



API Reference

AWS IoT Wireless



API Version 2025-11-06

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

AWS IoT Wireless: API Reference

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

Table of Contents

Welcome	1
Actions	2
AssociateAwsAccountWithPartnerAccount	6
Request Syntax	6
URI Request Parameters	6
Request Body	6
Response Syntax	7
Response Elements	7
Errors	8
See Also	9
AssociateMulticastGroupWithFuotaTask	10
Request Syntax	10
URI Request Parameters	10
Request Body	10
Response Syntax	11
Response Elements	11
Errors	11
See Also	12
AssociateWirelessDeviceWithFuotaTask	13
Request Syntax	13
URI Request Parameters	13
Request Body	13
Response Syntax	14
Response Elements	14
Errors	14
See Also	15
AssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup	16
Request Syntax	16
URI Request Parameters	16
Request Body	16
Response Syntax	17
Response Elements	17
Errors	17
See Also	18

AssociateWirelessDeviceWithThing	19
Request Syntax	19
URI Request Parameters	19
Request Body	19
Response Syntax	19
Response Elements	20
Errors	20
See Also	21
AssociateWirelessGatewayWithCertificate	22
Request Syntax	22
URI Request Parameters	22
Request Body	22
Response Syntax	23
Response Elements	23
Errors	23
See Also	24
AssociateWirelessGatewayWithThing	26
Request Syntax	26
URI Request Parameters	26
Request Body	26
Response Syntax	26
Response Elements	27
Errors	27
See Also	28
CancelMulticastGroupSession	29
Request Syntax	29
URI Request Parameters	29
Request Body	29
Response Syntax	29
Response Elements	29
Errors	29
See Also	31
CreateDestination	32
Request Syntax	32
URI Request Parameters	32
Request Body	32

Response Syntax	34
Response Elements	34
Errors	35
See Also	36
CreateDeviceProfile	37
Request Syntax	37
URI Request Parameters	38
Request Body	38
Response Syntax	39
Response Elements	39
Errors	40
See Also	41
CreateFuotaTask	42
Request Syntax	42
URI Request Parameters	42
Request Body	42
Response Syntax	45
Response Elements	46
Errors	46
See Also	47
CreateMulticastGroup	49
Request Syntax	49
URI Request Parameters	49
Request Body	49
Response Syntax	51
Response Elements	51
Errors	51
See Also	53
CreateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration	54
Request Syntax	54
URI Request Parameters	54
Request Body	54
Response Syntax	57
Response Elements	57
Errors	57
See Also	59

CreateServiceProfile	60
Request Syntax	60
URI Request Parameters	60
Request Body	60
Response Syntax	62
Response Elements	62
Errors	62
See Also	63
CreateWirelessDevice	65
Request Syntax	65
URI Request Parameters	66
Request Body	67
Response Syntax	69
Response Elements	69
Errors	70
See Also	71
CreateWirelessGateway	72
Request Syntax	72
URI Request Parameters	73
Request Body	73
Response Syntax	74
Response Elements	75
Errors	75
See Also	76
CreateWirelessGatewayTask	77
Request Syntax	77
URI Request Parameters	77
Request Body	77
Response Syntax	78
Response Elements	78
Errors	78
See Also	80
CreateWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition	81
Request Syntax	81
URI Request Parameters	81
Request Body	82

Response Syntax	83
Response Elements	83
Errors	84
See Also	85
DeleteDestination	86
Request Syntax	86
URI Request Parameters	86
Request Body	86
Response Syntax	86
Response Elements	86
Errors	86
See Also	88
DeleteDeviceProfile	89
Request Syntax	89
URI Request Parameters	89
Request Body	89
Response Syntax	89
Response Elements	89
Errors	89
See Also	91
DeleteFuotaTask	92
Request Syntax	92
URI Request Parameters	92
Request Body	92
Response Syntax	92
Response Elements	92
Errors	92
See Also	93
DeleteMulticastGroup	95
Request Syntax	95
URI Request Parameters	95
Request Body	95
Response Syntax	95
Response Elements	95
Errors	95
See Also	97

DeleteNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration	98
Request Syntax	98
URI Request Parameters	98
Request Body	98
Response Syntax	98
Response Elements	98
Errors	98
See Also	100
DeleteQueuedMessages	101
Request Syntax	101
URI Request Parameters	101
Request Body	101
Response Syntax	101
Response Elements	102
Errors	102
See Also	103
DeleteServiceProfile	104
Request Syntax	104
URI Request Parameters	104
Request Body	104
Response Syntax	104
Response Elements	104
Errors	104
See Also	106
DeleteWirelessDevice	107
Request Syntax	107
URI Request Parameters	107
Request Body	107
Response Syntax	107
Response Elements	107
Errors	107
See Also	108
DeleteWirelessDeviceImportTask	110
Request Syntax	110
URI Request Parameters	110
Request Body	110

Response Syntax	110
Response Elements	110
Errors	110
See Also	112
DeleteWirelessGateway	113
Request Syntax	113
URI Request Parameters	113
Request Body	113
Response Syntax	114
Response Elements	114
Errors	114
See Also	115
DeleteWirelessGatewayTask	116
Request Syntax	116
URI Request Parameters	116
Request Body	116
Response Syntax	116
Response Elements	116
Errors	116
See Also	117
DeleteWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition	119
Request Syntax	119
URI Request Parameters	119
Request Body	119
Response Syntax	119
Response Elements	119
Errors	119
See Also	120
DeregisterWirelessDevice	122
Request Syntax	122
URI Request Parameters	122
Request Body	122
Response Syntax	122
Response Elements	122
Errors	123
See Also	123

DisassociateAwsAccountFromPartnerAccount	125
Request Syntax	125
URI Request Parameters	125
Request Body	125
Response Syntax	125
Response Elements	125
Errors	126
See Also	126
DisassociateMulticastGroupFromFuotaTask	128
Request Syntax	128
URI Request Parameters	128
Request Body	128
Response Syntax	128
Response Elements	128
Errors	129
See Also	130
DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromFuotaTask	131
Request Syntax	131
URI Request Parameters	131
Request Body	131
Response Syntax	131
Response Elements	131
Errors	132
See Also	133
DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup	134
Request Syntax	134
URI Request Parameters	134
Request Body	134
Response Syntax	134
Response Elements	134
Errors	135
See Also	135
DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromThing	137
Request Syntax	137
URI Request Parameters	137
Request Body	137

Response Syntax	137
Response Elements	137
Errors	137
See Also	139
DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromCertificate	140
Request Syntax	140
URI Request Parameters	140
Request Body	140
Response Syntax	140
Response Elements	140
Errors	140
See Also	141
DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromThing	143
Request Syntax	143
URI Request Parameters	143
Request Body	143
Response Syntax	143
Response Elements	143
Errors	143
See Also	145
GetDestination	146
Request Syntax	146
URI Request Parameters	146
Request Body	146
Response Syntax	146
Response Elements	147
Errors	148
See Also	149
GetDeviceProfile	150
Request Syntax	150
URI Request Parameters	150
Request Body	150
Response Syntax	150
Response Elements	151
Errors	152
See Also	153

GetEventConfigurationByResourceTypes	154
Request Syntax	154
URI Request Parameters	154
Request Body	154
Response Syntax	154
Response Elements	155
Errors	156
See Also	156
GetFuotaTask	157
Request Syntax	157
URI Request Parameters	157
Request Body	157
Response Syntax	157
Response Elements	158
Errors	160
See Also	161
GetLogLevelsByResourceTypes	163
Request Syntax	163
URI Request Parameters	163
Request Body	163
Response Syntax	163
Response Elements	164
Errors	165
See Also	166
GetMetricConfiguration	167
Request Syntax	167
URI Request Parameters	167
Request Body	167
Response Syntax	167
Response Elements	167
Errors	168
See Also	169
GetMetrics	170
Request Syntax	170
URI Request Parameters	170
Request Body	170

Response Syntax	171
Response Elements	171
Errors	172
See Also	173
GetMulticastGroup	174
Request Syntax	174
URI Request Parameters	174
Request Body	174
Response Syntax	174
Response Elements	175
Errors	176
See Also	177
GetMulticastGroupSession	178
Request Syntax	178
URI Request Parameters	178
Request Body	178
Response Syntax	178
Response Elements	179
Errors	179
See Also	180
GetNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration	181
Request Syntax	181
URI Request Parameters	181
Request Body	181
Response Syntax	181
Response Elements	182
Errors	183
See Also	184
GetPartnerAccount	185
Request Syntax	185
URI Request Parameters	185
Request Body	185
Response Syntax	185
Response Elements	186
Errors	186
See Also	187

GetPosition	188
Request Syntax	188
URI Request Parameters	188
Request Body	188
Response Syntax	189
Response Elements	189
Errors	190
See Also	191
GetPositionConfiguration	193
Request Syntax	193
URI Request Parameters	193
Request Body	193
Response Syntax	194
Response Elements	194
Errors	194
See Also	195
GetPositionEstimate	197
Request Syntax	197
URI Request Parameters	200
Request Body	200
Response Syntax	201
Response Elements	201
Errors	202
See Also	203
GetResourceEventConfiguration	204
Request Syntax	204
URI Request Parameters	204
Request Body	204
Response Syntax	204
Response Elements	205
Errors	206
See Also	207
GetResourceLogLevel	208
Request Syntax	208
URI Request Parameters	208
Request Body	208

Response Syntax	208
Response Elements	209
Errors	209
See Also	210
GetResourcePosition	211
Request Syntax	211
URI Request Parameters	211
Request Body	211
Response Syntax	211
Response Elements	212
Errors	212
See Also	213
GetServiceEndpoint	214
Request Syntax	214
URI Request Parameters	214
Request Body	214
Response Syntax	214
Response Elements	214
Errors	215
See Also	216
GetServiceProfile	217
Request Syntax	217
URI Request Parameters	217
Request Body	217
Response Syntax	217
Response Elements	218
Errors	219
See Also	220
GetWirelessDevice	221
Request Syntax	221
URI Request Parameters	221
Request Body	221
Response Syntax	221
Response Elements	223
Errors	225
See Also	226

GetWirelessDeviceImportTask	228
Request Syntax	228
URI Request Parameters	228
Request Body	228
Response Syntax	228
Response Elements	229
Errors	231
See Also	232
GetWirelessDeviceStatistics	233
Request Syntax	233
URI Request Parameters	233
Request Body	233
Response Syntax	233
Response Elements	234
Errors	235
See Also	236
GetWirelessGateway	237
Request Syntax	237
URI Request Parameters	237
Request Body	237
Response Syntax	237
Response Elements	238
Errors	239
See Also	240
GetWirelessGatewayCertificate	242
Request Syntax	242
URI Request Parameters	242
Request Body	242
Response Syntax	242
Response Elements	242
Errors	243
See Also	244
GetWirelessGatewayFirmwareInformation	245
Request Syntax	245
URI Request Parameters	245
Request Body	245

Response Syntax	245
Response Elements	246
Errors	246
See Also	247
GetWirelessGatewayStatistics	248
Request Syntax	248
URI Request Parameters	248
Request Body	248
Response Syntax	248
Response Elements	248
Errors	249
See Also	250
GetWirelessGatewayTask	252
Request Syntax	252
URI Request Parameters	252
Request Body	252
Response Syntax	252
Response Elements	252
Errors	254
See Also	255
GetWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition	256
Request Syntax	256
URI Request Parameters	256
Request Body	256
Response Syntax	256
Response Elements	257
Errors	258
See Also	259
ListDestinations	260
Request Syntax	260
URI Request Parameters	260
Request Body	260
Response Syntax	260
Response Elements	261
Errors	261
See Also	262

ListDeviceProfiles	263
Request Syntax	263
URI Request Parameters	263
Request Body	263
Response Syntax	263
Response Elements	264
Errors	264
See Also	265
ListDevicesForWirelessDeviceImportTask	266
Request Syntax	266
URI Request Parameters	266
Request Body	266
Response Syntax	267
Response Elements	267
Errors	268
See Also	269
ListEventConfigurations	271
Request Syntax	271
URI Request Parameters	271
Request Body	271
Response Syntax	271
Response Elements	273
Errors	273
See Also	274
ListFuotaTasks	275
Request Syntax	275
URI Request Parameters	275
Request Body	275
Response Syntax	275
Response Elements	276
Errors	276
See Also	277
ListMulticastGroups	278
Request Syntax	278
URI Request Parameters	278
Request Body	278

Response Syntax	278
Response Elements	279
Errors	279
See Also	280
ListMulticastGroupsByFuotaTask	281
Request Syntax	281
URI Request Parameters	281
Request Body	281
Response Syntax	281
Response Elements	282
Errors	282
See Also	283
ListNetworkAnalyzerConfigurations	285
Request Syntax	285
URI Request Parameters	285
Request Body	285
Response Syntax	285
Response Elements	286
Errors	286
See Also	287
ListPartnerAccounts	288
Request Syntax	288
URI Request Parameters	288
Request Body	288
Response Syntax	288
Response Elements	289
Errors	289
See Also	290
ListPositionConfigurations	291
Request Syntax	291
URI Request Parameters	291
Request Body	292
Response Syntax	292
Response Elements	292
Errors	293
See Also	293

ListQueuedMessages	295
Request Syntax	295
URI Request Parameters	295
Request Body	295
Response Syntax	296
Response Elements	296
Errors	297
See Also	298
ListServiceProfiles	299
Request Syntax	299
URI Request Parameters	299
Request Body	299
Response Syntax	299
Response Elements	300
Errors	300
See Also	301
ListTagsForResource	302
Request Syntax	302
URI Request Parameters	302
Request Body	302
Response Syntax	302
Response Elements	302
Errors	303
See Also	304
ListWirelessDeviceImportTasks	305
Request Syntax	305
URI Request Parameters	305
Request Body	305
Response Syntax	305
Response Elements	306
Errors	306
See Also	308
ListWirelessDevices	309
Request Syntax	309
URI Request Parameters	309
Request Body	310

Response Syntax	310
Response Elements	311
Errors	312
See Also	312
ListWirelessGateways	314
Request Syntax	314
URI Request Parameters	314
Request Body	314
Response Syntax	314
Response Elements	315
Errors	315
See Also	316
ListWirelessGatewayTaskDefinitions	317
Request Syntax	317
URI Request Parameters	317
Request Body	317
Response Syntax	317
Response Elements	318
Errors	319
See Also	319
PutPositionConfiguration	321
Request Syntax	321
URI Request Parameters	321
Request Body	322
Response Syntax	322
Response Elements	322
Errors	323
See Also	323
PutResourceLogLevel	325
Request Syntax	325
URI Request Parameters	325
Request Body	325
Response Syntax	326
Response Elements	326
Errors	326
See Also	327

ResetAllResourceLogLevels	328
Request Syntax	328
URI Request Parameters	328
Request Body	328
Response Syntax	328
Response Elements	328
Errors	328
See Also	329
ResetResourceLogLevel	331
Request Syntax	331
URI Request Parameters	331
Request Body	331
Response Syntax	331
Response Elements	331
Errors	332
See Also	332
SendDataToMulticastGroup	334
Request Syntax	334
URI Request Parameters	334
Request Body	334
Response Syntax	335
Response Elements	335
Errors	335
See Also	337
SendDataToWirelessDevice	338
Request Syntax	338
URI Request Parameters	338
Request Body	339
Response Syntax	339
Response Elements	340
Errors	340
See Also	341
StartBulkAssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup	342
Request Syntax	342
URI Request Parameters	342
Request Body	342

Response Syntax	343
Response Elements	343
Errors	343
See Also	344
StartBulkDisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup	345
Request Syntax	345
URI Request Parameters	345
Request Body	345
Response Syntax	346
Response Elements	346
Errors	346
See Also	347
StartFuotaTask	348
Request Syntax	348
URI Request Parameters	348
Request Body	348
Response Syntax	349
Response Elements	349
Errors	349
See Also	350
StartMulticastGroupSession	351
Request Syntax	351
URI Request Parameters	351
Request Body	351
Response Syntax	352
Response Elements	352
Errors	352
See Also	353
StartSingleWirelessDeviceImportTask	354
Request Syntax	354
URI Request Parameters	354
Request Body	354
Response Syntax	356
Response Elements	356
Errors	357
See Also	358

StartWirelessDeviceImportTask	359
Request Syntax	359
URI Request Parameters	359
Request Body	359
Response Syntax	361
Response Elements	361
Errors	362
See Also	363
TagResource	364
Request Syntax	364
URI Request Parameters	364
Request Body	364
Response Syntax	365
Response Elements	365
Errors	365
See Also	366
TestWirelessDevice	368
Request Syntax	368
URI Request Parameters	368
Request Body	368
Response Syntax	368
Response Elements	368
Errors	369
See Also	370
UntagResource	371
Request Syntax	371
URI Request Parameters	371
Request Body	371
Response Syntax	371
Response Elements	371
Errors	372
See Also	373
UpdateDestination	374
Request Syntax	374
URI Request Parameters	374
Request Body	374

Response Syntax	375
Response Elements	375
Errors	375
See Also	376
UpdateEventConfigurationByResourceTypes	378
Request Syntax	378
URI Request Parameters	378
Request Body	379
Response Syntax	380
Response Elements	380
Errors	380
See Also	380
UpdateFuotaTask	382
Request Syntax	382
URI Request Parameters	382
Request Body	382
Response Syntax	385
Response Elements	385
Errors	385
See Also	386
UpdateLogLevelByResourceTypes	388
Request Syntax	388
URI Request Parameters	389
Request Body	389
Response Syntax	390
Response Elements	390
Errors	390
See Also	391
UpdateMetricConfiguration	393
Request Syntax	393
URI Request Parameters	393
Request Body	393
Response Syntax	393
Response Elements	393
Errors	394
See Also	395

UpdateMulticastGroup	396
Request Syntax	396
URI Request Parameters	396
Request Body	396
Response Syntax	397
Response Elements	397
Errors	397
See Also	398
UpdateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration	400
Request Syntax	400
URI Request Parameters	400
Request Body	400
Response Syntax	403
Response Elements	403
Errors	403
See Also	404
UpdatePartnerAccount	405
Request Syntax	405
URI Request Parameters	405
Request Body	405
Response Syntax	406
Response Elements	406
Errors	406
See Also	407
UpdatePosition	408
Request Syntax	408
URI Request Parameters	408
Request Body	409
Response Syntax	409
Response Elements	409
Errors	409
See Also	410
UpdateResourceEventConfiguration	411
Request Syntax	411
URI Request Parameters	412
Request Body	412

Response Syntax	413
Response Elements	413
Errors	413
See Also	415
UpdateResourcePosition	416
Request Syntax	416
URI Request Parameters	416
Request Body	416
Response Syntax	417
Response Elements	417
Errors	417
See Also	418
UpdateWirelessDevice	419
Request Syntax	419
URI Request Parameters	420
Request Body	420
Response Syntax	421
Response Elements	421
Errors	422
See Also	422
UpdateWirelessDeviceImportTask	424
Request Syntax	424
URI Request Parameters	424
Request Body	424
Response Syntax	425
Response Elements	425
Errors	425
See Also	426
UpdateWirelessGateway	427
Request Syntax	427
URI Request Parameters	427
Request Body	427
Response Syntax	429
Response Elements	429
Errors	429
See Also	430

Data Types	431
AbpV1_0_x	436
Contents	436
See Also	436
AbpV1_1	438
Contents	438
See Also	438
Accuracy	440
Contents	440
See Also	440
ApplicationConfig	441
Contents	441
See Also	441
Beaconing	443
Contents	443
See Also	443
CdmaLocalId	444
Contents	444
See Also	444
CdmaNmrObj	445
Contents	445
See Also	446
CdmaObj	447
Contents	447
See Also	449
CellTowers	450
Contents	450
See Also	451
CertificateList	452
Contents	452
See Also	452
ConnectionStatusEventConfiguration	453
Contents	453
See Also	453
ConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration	454
Contents	454

See Also	454
DakCertificateMetadata	455
Contents	455
See Also	456
Destinations	457
Contents	457
See Also	458
DeviceProfile	459
Contents	459
See Also	459
DeviceRegistrationStateEventConfiguration	461
Contents	461
See Also	461
DeviceRegistrationStateResourceTypeEventConfiguration	462
Contents	462
See Also	462
Dimension	463
Contents	463
See Also	463
DownlinkQueueMessage	464
Contents	464
See Also	465
EventConfigurationItem	466
Contents	466
See Also	467
EventNotificationItemConfigurations	468
Contents	468
See Also	469
FPorts	470
Contents	470
See Also	471
FuotaTask	472
Contents	472
See Also	472
FuotaTaskEventLogOption	474
Contents	474

See Also	474
FuotaTaskLogOption	475
Contents	475
See Also	475
GatewayListItem	477
Contents	477
See Also	477
GlobalIdentity	478
Contents	478
See Also	478
Gnss	479
Contents	479
See Also	480
GsmLocalId	481
Contents	481
See Also	481
GsmNmrObj	482
Contents	482
See Also	483
GsmObj	484
Contents	484
See Also	485
ImportedSidewalkDevice	487
Contents	487
See Also	487
ImportedWirelessDevice	489
Contents	489
See Also	489
Ip	490
Contents	490
See Also	490
JoinEventConfiguration	491
Contents	491
See Also	491
JoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration	492
Contents	492

See Also	492
LoRaWANConnectionStatusEventNotificationConfigurations	493
Contents	493
See Also	493
LoRaWANConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration	494
Contents	494
See Also	494
LoRaWANDevice	495
Contents	495
See Also	496
LoRaWANDeviceMetadata	497
Contents	497
See Also	498
LoRaWANDeviceProfile	499
Contents	499
See Also	503
LoRaWANFuotaTask	504
Contents	504
See Also	504
LoRaWANFuotaTaskGetInfo	505
Contents	505
See Also	505
LoRaWANGateway	506
Contents	506
See Also	507
LoRaWANGatewayCurrentVersion	509
Contents	509
See Also	509
LoRaWANGatewayMetadata	510
Contents	510
See Also	510
LoRaWANGatewayVersion	512
Contents	512
See Also	512
LoRaWANGetServiceProfileInfo	514
Contents	514

See Also	518
LoRaWANJoinEventNotificationConfigurations	520
Contents	520
See Also	520
LoRaWANJoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration	521
Contents	521
See Also	521
LoRaWANListDevice	522
Contents	522
See Also	522
LoRaWANMulticast	523
Contents	523
See Also	523
LoRaWANMulticastGet	525
Contents	525
See Also	526
LoRaWANMulticastMetadata	527
Contents	527
See Also	527
LoRaWANMulticastSession	528
Contents	528
See Also	529
LoRaWANPublicGatewayMetadata	530
Contents	530
See Also	531
LoRaWANSendDataToDevice	532
Contents	532
See Also	532
LoRaWANServiceProfile	533
Contents	533
See Also	535
LoRaWANStartFuotaTask	536
Contents	536
See Also	536
LoRaWANUpdateDevice	537
Contents	537

See Also	538
LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskCreate	539
Contents	539
See Also	539
LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskEntry	541
Contents	541
See Also	541
LteLocalId	542
Contents	542
See Also	542
LteNmrObj	543
Contents	543
See Also	544
LteObj	545
Contents	545
See Also	547
MessageDeliveryStatusEventConfiguration	548
Contents	548
See Also	548
MessageDeliveryStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration	549
Contents	549
See Also	549
MetricQueryValue	550
Contents	550
See Also	551
MulticastGroup	552
Contents	552
See Also	552
MulticastGroupByFuotaTask	554
Contents	554
See Also	554
MulticastWirelessMetadata	555
Contents	555
See Also	555
NetworkAnalyzerConfigurations	556
Contents	556

See Also	556
OtaaV1_0_x	557
Contents	557
See Also	558
OtaaV1_1	559
Contents	559
See Also	559
ParticipatingGateways	561
Contents	561
See Also	561
ParticipatingGatewaysMulticast	563
Contents	563
See Also	563
PositionConfigurationItem	565
Contents	565
See Also	566
Positioning	567
Contents	567
See Also	567
PositionSolverConfigurations	569
Contents	569
See Also	569
PositionSolverDetails	570
Contents	570
See Also	570
ProximityEventConfiguration	571
Contents	571
See Also	571
ProximityResourceTypeEventConfiguration	572
Contents	572
See Also	572
SemtechGnssConfiguration	573
Contents	573
See Also	573
SemtechGnssDetail	574
Contents	574

See Also	575
ServiceProfile	576
Contents	576
See Also	576
SessionKeysAbpV1_0_x	578
Contents	578
See Also	578
SessionKeysAbpV1_1	579
Contents	579
See Also	580
SidewalkAccountInfo	581
Contents	581
See Also	581
SidewalkAccountInfoWithFingerprint	582
Contents	582
See Also	582
SidewalkCreateDeviceProfile	584
Contents	584
See Also	584
SidewalkCreateWirelessDevice	585
Contents	585
See Also	585
SidewalkDevice	587
Contents	587
See Also	588
SidewalkDeviceMetadata	590
Contents	590
See Also	591
SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations	592
Contents	592
See Also	592
SidewalkGetDeviceProfile	593
Contents	593
See Also	593
SidewalkGetStartImportInfo	595
Contents	595

See Also	595
SidewalkListDevice	597
Contents	597
See Also	598
SidewalkListDevicesForImportInfo	599
Contents	599
See Also	599
SidewalkPositioning	600
Contents	600
See Also	600
SidewalkResourceTypeEventConfiguration	601
Contents	601
See Also	601
SidewalkSendDataToDevice	602
Contents	602
See Also	602
SidewalkSingleStartImportInfo	604
Contents	604
See Also	604
SidewalkStartImportInfo	605
Contents	605
See Also	605
SidewalkUpdateAccount	607
Contents	607
See Also	607
SidewalkUpdateImportInfo	608
Contents	608
See Also	608
SidewalkUpdateWirelessDevice	609
Contents	609
See Also	609
SummaryMetricConfiguration	610
Contents	610
See Also	610
SummaryMetricQuery	611
Contents	611

See Also	612
SummaryMetricQueryResult	613
Contents	613
See Also	615
Tag	616
Contents	616
See Also	616
TdscdmaLocalId	617
Contents	617
See Also	617
TdscdmaNmrObj	618
Contents	618
See Also	619
TdscdmaObj	620
Contents	620
See Also	622
TraceContent	623
Contents	623
See Also	623
UpdateAbpV1_0_x	625
Contents	625
See Also	625
UpdateAbpV1_1	626
Contents	626
See Also	626
UpdateFPorts	627
Contents	627
See Also	627
UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskCreate	628
Contents	628
See Also	628
UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskEntry	630
Contents	630
See Also	630
WcdmaLocalId	632
Contents	632

See Also	632
WcdmaNmrObj	633
Contents	633
See Also	634
WcdmaObj	635
Contents	635
See Also	636
WiFiAccessPoint	638
Contents	638
See Also	638
WirelessDeviceEventLogOption	639
Contents	639
See Also	639
WirelessDeviceImportTask	641
Contents	641
See Also	643
WirelessDeviceLogOption	644
Contents	644
See Also	644
WirelessDeviceStatistics	646
Contents	646
See Also	649
WirelessGatewayEventLogOption	650
Contents	650
See Also	650
WirelessGatewayLogOption	651
Contents	651
See Also	651
WirelessGatewayStatistics	653
Contents	653
See Also	654
WirelessMetadata	655
Contents	655
See Also	655
Common Parameters	656
Common Error Types	659

Welcome

AWS IoT Wireless provides bi-directional communication between internet-connected wireless devices and the AWS Cloud. To onboard both [LoRaWAN](#) and [Sidewalk](#) devices to AWS IoT, use the IoT Wireless API. These wireless devices use the Low Power Wide Area Networking (LPWAN) communication protocol to communicate with AWS IoT.

Using the API, you can perform create, read, update, and delete operations for your wireless devices, gateways, destinations, and profiles. After onboarding your devices, you can use the API operations to set log levels and monitor your devices with CloudWatch.

You can also use the API operations to create multicast groups and schedule a multicast session for sending a downlink message to devices in the group. By using Firmware Updates Over-The-Air (FUOTA) API operations, you can create a FUOTA task and schedule a session to update the firmware of individual devices or an entire group of devices in a multicast group.

To connect to the AWS IoT Wireless Service, use the Service endpoints as described in [IoT Wireless Service endpoints](#). You can use both IPv4 and IPv6 protocols to connect to the endpoints and send requests to the AWS IoT Wireless service. For more information, see [Using IPv6 with AWS IoT Wireless](#).

This document was last published on April 10, 2026.

Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AssociateAwsAccountWithPartnerAccount](#)
- [AssociateMulticastGroupWithFuotaTask](#)
- [AssociateWirelessDeviceWithFuotaTask](#)
- [AssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup](#)
- [AssociateWirelessDeviceWithThing](#)
- [AssociateWirelessGatewayWithCertificate](#)
- [AssociateWirelessGatewayWithThing](#)
- [CancelMulticastGroupSession](#)
- [CreateDestination](#)
- [CreateDeviceProfile](#)
- [CreateFuotaTask](#)
- [CreateMulticastGroup](#)
- [CreateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration](#)
- [CreateServiceProfile](#)
- [CreateWirelessDevice](#)
- [CreateWirelessGateway](#)
- [CreateWirelessGatewayTask](#)
- [CreateWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition](#)
- [DeleteDestination](#)
- [DeleteDeviceProfile](#)
- [DeleteFuotaTask](#)
- [DeleteMulticastGroup](#)
- [DeleteNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration](#)
- [DeleteQueuedMessages](#)
- [DeleteServiceProfile](#)
- [DeleteWirelessDevice](#)
- [DeleteWirelessDeviceImportTask](#)

- [DeleteWirelessGateway](#)
- [DeleteWirelessGatewayTask](#)
- [DeleteWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition](#)
- [DeregisterWirelessDevice](#)
- [DisassociateAwsAccountFromPartnerAccount](#)
- [DisassociateMulticastGroupFromFuotaTask](#)
- [DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromFuotaTask](#)
- [DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup](#)
- [DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromThing](#)
- [DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromCertificate](#)
- [DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromThing](#)
- [GetDestination](#)
- [GetDeviceProfile](#)
- [GetEventConfigurationByResourceTypes](#)
- [GetFuotaTask](#)
- [GetLogLevelsByResourceTypes](#)
- [GetMetricConfiguration](#)
- [GetMetrics](#)
- [GetMulticastGroup](#)
- [GetMulticastGroupSession](#)
- [GetNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration](#)
- [GetPartnerAccount](#)
- [GetPosition](#)
- [GetPositionConfiguration](#)
- [GetPositionEstimate](#)
- [GetResourceEventConfiguration](#)
- [GetResourceLogLevel](#)
- [GetResourcePosition](#)
- [GetServiceEndpoint](#)
- [GetServiceProfile](#)

- [GetWirelessDevice](#)
- [GetWirelessDeviceImportTask](#)
- [GetWirelessDeviceStatistics](#)
- [GetWirelessGateway](#)
- [GetWirelessGatewayCertificate](#)
- [GetWirelessGatewayFirmwareInformation](#)
- [GetWirelessGatewayStatistics](#)
- [GetWirelessGatewayTask](#)
- [GetWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition](#)
- [ListDestinations](#)
- [ListDeviceProfiles](#)
- [ListDevicesForWirelessDeviceImportTask](#)
- [ListEventConfigurations](#)
- [ListFuotaTasks](#)
- [ListMulticastGroups](#)
- [ListMulticastGroupsByFuotaTask](#)
- [ListNetworkAnalyzerConfigurations](#)
- [ListPartnerAccounts](#)
- [ListPositionConfigurations](#)
- [ListQueuedMessages](#)
- [ListServiceProfiles](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [ListWirelessDeviceImportTasks](#)
- [ListWirelessDevices](#)
- [ListWirelessGateways](#)
- [ListWirelessGatewayTaskDefinitions](#)
- [PutPositionConfiguration](#)
- [PutResourceLogLevel](#)
- [ResetAllResourceLogLevels](#)
- [ResetResourceLogLevel](#)

- [SendDataToMulticastGroup](#)
- [SendDataToWirelessDevice](#)
- [StartBulkAssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup](#)
- [StartBulkDisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup](#)
- [StartFuotaTask](#)
- [StartMulticastGroupSession](#)
- [StartSingleWirelessDeviceImportTask](#)
- [StartWirelessDeviceImportTask](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [TestWirelessDevice](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateDestination](#)
- [UpdateEventConfigurationByResourceTypes](#)
- [UpdateFuotaTask](#)
- [UpdateLogLevelByResourceTypes](#)
- [UpdateMetricConfiguration](#)
- [UpdateMulticastGroup](#)
- [UpdateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration](#)
- [UpdatePartnerAccount](#)
- [UpdatePosition](#)
- [UpdateResourceEventConfiguration](#)
- [UpdateResourcePosition](#)
- [UpdateWirelessDevice](#)
- [UpdateWirelessDeviceImportTask](#)
- [UpdateWirelessGateway](#)

AssociateAwsAccountWithPartnerAccount

Associates a partner account with your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /partner-accounts HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Sidewalk": {
    "AmazonId": "string",
    "AppServerPrivateKey": "string"
  },
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. The client token is used to implement idempotency. It ensures that the request completes no more than one time. If you retry a request with the same token and the same parameters, the request will complete successfully. However, if you try to create a new resource using the same token but different parameters, an HTTP 409 conflict occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request. For more information about idempotency, see [Ensuring idempotency in Amazon EC2 API requests](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9-_$]+`

Required: No

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: [SidewalkAccountInfo](#) object

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Sidewalk": {
    "AmazonId": "string",
    "AppServerPrivateKey": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: [SidewalkAccountInfo](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateMulticastGroupWithFuotaTask

Associate a multicast group with a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /fuota-tasks/Id/multicast-group HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "MulticastGroupId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MulticastGroupId

The ID of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateWirelessDeviceWithFuotaTask

Associate a wireless device with a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /fuota-tasks/Id/wireless-device HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "WirelessDeviceId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

WirelessDeviceId

The ID of the wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup

Associates a wireless device with a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /multicast-groups/Id/wireless-device HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "WirelessDeviceId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

WirelessDeviceId

The ID of the wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateWirelessDeviceWithThing

Associates a wireless device with a thing.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /wireless-devices/Id/thing HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "ThingArn": "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ThingArn

The ARN of the thing to associate with the wireless device.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateWirelessGatewayWithCertificate

Associates a wireless gateway with a certificate.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /wireless-gateways/Id/certificate HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "lotCertificateId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

lotCertificateId

The ID of the certificate to associate with the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "IotCertificateId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[IotCertificateId](#)

The ID of the certificate associated with the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateWirelessGatewayWithThing

Associates a wireless gateway with a thing.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /wireless-gateways/Id/thing HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ThingArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ThingArn

The ARN of the thing to associate with the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelMulticastGroupSession

Cancels an existing multicast group session.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /multicast-groups/Id/session HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDestination

Creates a new destination that maps a device message to an AWS IoT rule.

Request Syntax

```
POST /destinations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "Expression": "string",
  "ExpressionType": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "RoleArn": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. The client token is used to implement idempotency. It ensures that the request completes no more than one time. If you retry a request with the same token and the same parameters, the request will complete successfully. However, if you try to create a new resource using the same token but different parameters, an HTTP 409 conflict occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request. For more information about idempotency, see [Ensuring idempotency in Amazon EC2 API requests](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+$`

Required: No

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Expression

The rule name or topic rule to send messages to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

ExpressionType

The type of value in Expression.

Type: String

Valid Values: `RuleName` | `MqttTopic`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+`

Required: Yes

RoleArn

The ARN of the IAM Role that authorizes the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags to attach to the new destination. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

Name

The name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDeviceProfile

Creates a new device profile.

Request Syntax

```
POST /device-profiles HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "ClassBTimeout": number,
    "ClassCTimeout": number,
    "FactoryPresetFreqsList": [ number ],
    "MacVersion": "string",
    "MaxDutyCycle": number,
    "MaxEirp": number,
    "PingSlotDr": number,
    "PingSlotFreq": number,
    "PingSlotPeriod": number,
    "RegParamsRevision": "string",
    "RfRegion": "string",
    "RxDataRate2": number,
    "RxDelay1": number,
    "RxDrOffset1": number,
    "RxFreq2": number,
    "Supports32BitFCnt": boolean,
    "SupportsClassB": boolean,
    "SupportsClassC": boolean,
    "SupportsJoin": boolean
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "Sidewalk": {
  },
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. The client token is used to implement idempotency. It ensures that the request completes no more than one time. If you retry a request with the same token and the same parameters, the request will complete successfully. However, if you try to create a new resource using the same token but different parameters, an HTTP 409 conflict occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request. For more information about idempotency, see [Ensuring idempotency in Amazon EC2 API requests](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9- _]+$`

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The device profile information to use to create the device profile.

Type: [LoRaWANDeviceProfile](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of the new resource.

Note

The following special characters aren't accepted: `<>^#~$`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk-related information for creating the Sidewalk device profile.

Type: [SidewalkCreateDeviceProfile](#) object

Required: No

Tags

The tags to attach to the new device profile. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

Id

The ID of the new device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateFuotaTask

Creates a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
POST /fuota-tasks HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "Descriptor": "string",
  "FirmwareUpdateImage": "string",
  "FirmwareUpdateRole": "string",
  "FragmentIntervalMS": number,
  "FragmentSizeBytes": number,
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "RfRegion": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "RedundancyPercent": number,
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. The client token is used to implement idempotency. It ensures that the request completes no more than one time. If you retry a

request with the same token and the same parameters, the request will complete successfully. However, if you try to create a new resource using the same token but different parameters, an HTTP 409 conflict occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request. For more information about idempotency, see [Ensuring idempotency in Amazon EC2 API requests](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9- _]+$`

Required: No

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Descriptor

The descriptor is the metadata about the file that is transferred to the device using FUOTA, such as the software version. It is a binary field encoded in base64.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 332.

Pattern: `^(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/]{4})*(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/]{2}==|[A-Za-z0-9+/]{3}=)?$`

Required: No

FirmwareUpdateImage

The S3 URI points to a firmware update image that is to be used with a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: Yes

FirmwareUpdateRole

The firmware update role that is to be used with a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

FragmentIntervalMS

The interval for sending fragments in milliseconds, rounded to the nearest second.

Note

This interval only determines the timing for when the Cloud sends down the fragments to your device. There can be a delay for when your device will receive these fragments. This delay depends on the device's class and the communication delay with the cloud.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

FragmentSizeBytes

The size of each fragment in bytes. This parameter is supported only for FUOTA tasks with multicast groups.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information used with a FUOTA task.

Type: [LoRaWANFuotaTask](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

RedundancyPercent

The percentage of the added fragments that are redundant. For example, if the size of the firmware image file is 100 bytes and the fragment size is 10 bytes, with RedundancyPercent set to 50(%), the final number of encoded fragments is $(100 / 10) + (100 / 10 * 50\%) = 15$.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

Tags

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The arn of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateMulticastGroup

Creates a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
POST /multicast-groups HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "DlClass": "string",
    "ParticipatingGateways": {
      "GatewayList": [ "string" ],
      "TransmissionInterval": number
    },
    "RfRegion": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. The client token is used to implement idempotency. It ensures that the request completes no more than one time. If you retry a

request with the same token and the same parameters, the request will complete successfully. However, if you try to create a new resource using the same token but different parameters, an HTTP 409 conflict occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request. For more information about idempotency, see [Ensuring idempotency in Amazon EC2 API requests](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9-_$]`

Required: No

Description

The description of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information that is to be used with the multicast group.

Type: [LoRaWANMulticast](#) object

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Tags

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Arn](#)

The arn of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

[Id](#)

The ID of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration

Creates a new network analyzer configuration.

Request Syntax

```
POST /network-analyzer-configurations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "MulticastGroups": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TraceContent": {
    "LogLevel": "string",
    "MulticastFrameInfo": "string",
    "WirelessDeviceFrameInfo": "string"
  },
  "WirelessDevices": [ "string" ],
  "WirelessGateways": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. The client token is used to implement idempotency. It ensures that the request completes no more than one time. If you retry a

request with the same token and the same parameters, the request will complete successfully. However, if you try to create a new resource using the same token but different parameters, an HTTP 409 conflict occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request. For more information about idempotency, see [Ensuring idempotency in Amazon EC2 API requests](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9- _]+$`

Required: No

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

MulticastGroups

Multicast Group resources to add to the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `MulticastGroupId` of the resource to add in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Name

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Required: Yes

Tags

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

TraceContent

Trace content for your wireless devices, gateways, and multicast groups.

Type: [TraceContent](#) object

Required: No

WirelessDevices

Wireless device resources to add to the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `WirelessDeviceId` of the resource to add in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 250 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

WirelessGateways

Wireless gateway resources to add to the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `WirelessGatewayId` of the resource to add in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Arn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1124.

[Name](#)

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateServiceProfile

Creates a new service profile.

Request Syntax

```
POST /service-profiles HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "AddGwMetadata": boolean,
    "DrMax": number,
    "DrMin": number,
    "NbTransMax": number,
    "NbTransMin": number,
    "PrAllowed": boolean,
    "RaAllowed": boolean,
    "TxPowerIndexMax": number,
    "TxPowerIndexMin": number
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. The client token is used to implement idempotency. It ensures that the request completes no more than one time. If you retry a request with the same token and the same parameters, the request will complete successfully. However, if you try to create a new resource using the same token but different parameters, an HTTP 409 conflict occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request. For more information about idempotency, see [Ensuring idempotency in Amazon EC2 API requests](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9-_\]+$`

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The service profile information to use to create the service profile.

Type: [LoRaWANServiceProfile](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of the new resource.

Note

The following special characters aren't accepted: `<>^#~$`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Tags

The tags to attach to the new service profile. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Arn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

[Id](#)

The ID of the new service profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateWirelessDevice

Provisions a wireless device.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless-devices HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "DestinationName": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "AbpV1_0_x": {
      "DevAddr": "string",
      "FCntStart": number,
      "SessionKeys": {
        "AppSKey": "string",
        "NwkSKey": "string"
      }
    },
    "AbpV1_1": {
      "DevAddr": "string",
      "FCntStart": number,
      "SessionKeys": {
        "AppSKey": "string",
        "FNwkSIntKey": "string",
        "NwkSEncKey": "string",
        "SNwkSIntKey": "string"
      }
    },
    "DevEui": "string",
    "DeviceProfileId": "string",
    "FPorts": {
      "Applications": [
        {
          "DestinationName": "string",
          "FPort": number,
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    },
    "ClockSync": number,
```

```
    "Fuota": number,
    "Multicast": number,
    "Positioning": {
      "ClockSync": number,
      "Gnss": number,
      "Stream": number
    }
  },
  "OtaaV1_0_x": {
    "AppEui": string,
    "AppKey": string,
    "GenAppKey": string,
    "JoinEui": string
  },
  "OtaaV1_1": {
    "AppKey": string,
    "JoinEui": string,
    "NwkKey": string
  },
  "ServiceProfileId": string
},
"Name": string,
"Positioning": string,
"Sidewalk": {
  "DeviceProfileId": string,
  "Positioning": {
    "DestinationName": string
  },
  "SidewalkManufacturingSn": string
},
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": string,
    "Value": string
  }
],
"Type": string
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. The client token is used to implement idempotency. It ensures that the request completes no more than one time. If you retry a request with the same token and the same parameters, the request will complete successfully. However, if you try to create a new resource using the same token but different parameters, an HTTP 409 conflict occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request. For more information about idempotency, see [Ensuring idempotency in Amazon EC2 API requests](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9- _]+$`

Required: No

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

DestinationName

The name of the destination to assign to the new wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9- _]+`

Required: Yes

LoRaWAN

The device configuration information to use to create the wireless device.

Type: [LoRaWANDevice](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of the new resource.

Note

The following special characters aren't accepted: <>^#~\$

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Positioning

The integration status of the Device Location feature for LoRaWAN and Sidewalk devices.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

Sidewalk

The device configuration information to use to create the Sidewalk device.

Type: [SidewalkCreateWirelessDevice](#) object

Required: No

Tags

The tags to attach to the new wireless device. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

[Type](#)

The wireless device type.

Type: String

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Arn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

[Id](#)

The ID of the new wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateWirelessGateway

Provisions a wireless gateway.

Note

When provisioning a wireless gateway, you might run into duplication errors for the following reasons.

- If you specify a `GatewayEui` value that already exists.
- If you used a `ClientRequestToken` with the same parameters within the last 10 minutes.

To avoid this error, make sure that you use unique identifiers and parameters for each request within the specified time period.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless-gateways HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "Beaconing": {
      "DataRate": number,
      "Frequencies": [ number ]
    },
    "GatewayEui": "string",
    "JoinEuiFilters": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "MaxEirp": number,
    "NetIdFilters": [ "string" ],
    "RfRegion": "string",
    "SubBands": [ number ]
  },
  "Name": "string",
```

```
"Tags": [  
  {  
    "Key": "string",  
    "Value": "string"  
  }  
]
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. The client token is used to implement idempotency. It ensures that the request completes no more than one time. If you retry a request with the same token and the same parameters, the request will complete successfully. However, if you try to create a new resource using the same token but different parameters, an HTTP 409 conflict occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request. For more information about idempotency, see [Ensuring idempotency in Amazon EC2 API requests](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9-_-]+$`

Required: No

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The gateway configuration information to use to create the wireless gateway.

Type: [LoRaWANGateway](#) object

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the new resource.

Note

The following special characters aren't accepted: <>^#~\$

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Tags

The tags to attach to the new wireless gateway. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

Id

The ID of the new wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateWirelessGatewayTask

Creates a task for a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless-gateways/Id/tasks HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "WirelessGatewayTaskDefinitionId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

WirelessGatewayTaskDefinitionId

The ID of the WirelessGatewayTaskDefinition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-zA-F0-9]{8}-[a-zA-F0-9]{4}-[a-zA-F0-9]{4}-[a-zA-F0-9]{4}-[a-zA-F0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Status": "string",
  "WirelessGatewayTaskDefinitionId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Status

The status of the request.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | IN_PROGRESS | FIRST_RETRY | SECOND_RETRY | COMPLETED
| FAILED

WirelessGatewayTaskDefinitionId

The ID of the WirelessGatewayTaskDefinition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition

Creates a gateway task definition.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless-gateway-task-definitions HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AutoCreateTasks": boolean,
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Update": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "CurrentVersion": {
        "Model": "string",
        "PackageVersion": "string",
        "Station": "string"
      },
      "SigKeyCrc": number,
      "UpdateSignature": "string",
      "UpdateVersion": {
        "Model": "string",
        "PackageVersion": "string",
        "Station": "string"
      }
    },
    "UpdateDataRole": "string",
    "UpdateDataSource": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AutoCreateTasks

Whether to automatically create tasks using this task definition for all gateways with the specified current version. If `false`, the task must be created by calling `CreateWirelessGatewayTask`.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. The client token is used to implement idempotency. It ensures that the request completes no more than one time. If you retry a request with the same token and the same parameters, the request will complete successfully. However, if you try to create a new resource using the same token but different parameters, an HTTP 409 conflict occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request. For more information about idempotency, see [Ensuring idempotency in Amazon EC2 API requests](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9- _]+$`

Required: No

Name

The name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Tags

The tags to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Update

Information about the gateways to update.

Type: [UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskCreate](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Id

The ID of the new wireless gateway task definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDestination

Deletes a destination.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /destinations/Name HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Name

The name of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDeviceProfile

Deletes a device profile.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /device-profiles/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteFuotaTask

Deletes a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /fuota-tasks/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteMulticastGroup

Deletes a multicast group if it is not in use by a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /multicast-groups/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration

Deletes a network analyzer configuration.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /network-analyzer-configurations/ConfigurationName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ConfigurationName

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteQueuedMessages

Remove queued messages from the downlink queue.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-devices/Id/data?  
messageId=MessageId&WirelessDeviceType=WirelessDeviceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a given wireless device for which downlink messages will be deleted.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

MessageId

If message ID is "*", it clears the entire downlink queue for a given device, specified by the wireless device ID. Otherwise, the downlink message with the specified message ID will be deleted.

Required: Yes

WirelessDeviceType

The wireless device type, which can be either Sidewalk or LoRaWAN.

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteServiceProfile

Deletes a service profile.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /service-profiles/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWirelessDevice

Deletes a wireless device.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-devices/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWirelessDeviceImportTask

Delete an import task.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless_device_import_task/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The unique identifier of the import task to be deleted.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWirelessGateway

Deletes a wireless gateway.

Note

When deleting a wireless gateway, you might run into duplication errors for the following reasons.

- If you specify a `GatewayEui` value that already exists.
- If you used a `ClientRequestToken` with the same parameters within the last 10 minutes.

To avoid this error, make sure that you use unique identifiers and parameters for each request within the specified time period.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-gateways/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWirelessGatewayTask

Deletes a wireless gateway task.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-gateways/Id/tasks HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition

Deletes a wireless gateway task definition. Deleting this task definition does not affect tasks that are currently in progress.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-gateway-task-definitions/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeregisterWirelessDevice

Deregister a wireless device from AWS IoT Wireless.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /wireless-devices/Identifier/deregister?WirelessDeviceType=WirelessDeviceType  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Identifier

The identifier of the wireless device to deregister from AWS IoT Wireless.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

WirelessDeviceType

The type of wireless device to deregister from AWS IoT Wireless, which can be LoRaWAN or Sidewalk.

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateAwsAccountFromPartnerAccount

Disassociates your AWS account from a partner account. If `PartnerAccountId` and `PartnerType` are `null`, disassociates your AWS account from all partner accounts.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /partner-accounts/PartnerAccountId?partnerType=PartnerType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

PartnerAccountId

The partner account ID to disassociate from the AWS account.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

PartnerType

The partner type.

Valid Values: Sidewalk

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateMulticastGroupFromFuotaTask

Disassociates a multicast group from a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /fuota-tasks/Id/multicast-groups/MulticastGroupId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

MulticastGroupId

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromFuotaTask

Disassociates a wireless device from a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /fuota-tasks/Id/wireless-devices/WirelessDeviceId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

WirelessDeviceId

The ID of the wireless device.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup

Disassociates a wireless device from a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /multicast-groups/Id/wireless-devices/WirelessDeviceId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

WirelessDeviceId

The ID of the wireless device.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromThing

Disassociates a wireless device from its currently associated thing.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-devices/Id/thing HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromCertificate

Disassociates a wireless gateway from its currently associated certificate.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-gateways/Id/certificate HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromThing

Disassociates a wireless gateway from its currently associated thing.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-gateways/Id/thing HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDestination

Gets information about a destination.

Request Syntax

```
GET /destinations/Name HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Name

The name of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Arn": "string",  
  "Description": "string",  
  "Expression": "string",  
  "ExpressionType": "string",  
  "Name": "string",  
  "RoleArn": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Description

The description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Expression

The rule name or topic rule to send messages to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

ExpressionType

The type of value in Expression.

Type: String

Valid Values: RuleName | MqttTopic

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

RoleArn

The ARN of the IAM Role that authorizes the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDeviceProfile

Gets information about a device profile.

Request Syntax

```
GET /device-profiles/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "ClassBTimeout": number,
    "ClassCTimeout": number,
    "FactoryPresetFreqsList": [ number ],
    "MacVersion": "string",
    "MaxDutyCycle": number,
    "MaxEirp": number,
    "PingSlotDr": number,
```

```

    "PingSlotFreq": number,
    "PingSlotPeriod": number,
    "RegParamsRevision": "string",
    "RfRegion": "string",
    "RxDataRate2": number,
    "RxDelay1": number,
    "RxDrOffset1": number,
    "RxFreq2": number,
    "Supports32BitFCnt": boolean,
    "SupportsClassB": boolean,
    "SupportsClassC": boolean,
    "SupportsJoin": boolean
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "Sidewalk": {
    "ApplicationServerPublicKey": "string",
    "DakCertificateMetadata": [
      {
        "ApId": "string",
        "CertificateId": "string",
        "DeviceTypeId": "string",
        "FactorySupport": boolean,
        "MaxAllowedSignature": number
      }
    ],
    "QualificationStatus": boolean
  }
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Id

The ID of the device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

LoRaWAN

Information about the device profile.

Type: [LoRaWANDeviceProfile](#) object

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Sidewalk

Information about the Sidewalk parameters in the device profile.

Type: [SidewalkGetDeviceProfile](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetEventConfigurationByResourceTypes

Get the event configuration based on resource types.

Request Syntax

```
GET /event-configurations-resource-types HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectionStatus": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "WirelessGatewayEventTopic": "string"
    }
  },
  "DeviceRegistrationState": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "WirelessDeviceEventTopic": "string"
    }
  },
  "Join": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "WirelessDeviceEventTopic": "string"
    }
  },
  "MessageDeliveryStatus": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "WirelessDeviceEventTopic": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

```
    }  
  },  
  "Proximity": {  
    "Sidewalk": {  
      "WirelessDeviceEventTopic": "string"  
    }  
  }  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectionStatus

Resource type event configuration for the connection status event.

Type: [ConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

DeviceRegistrationState

Resource type event configuration for the device registration state event.

Type: [DeviceRegistrationStateResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Join

Resource type event configuration for the join event.

Type: [JoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

MessageDeliveryStatus

Resource type event configuration object for the message delivery status event.

Type: [MessageDeliveryStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Proximity

Resource type event configuration for the proximity event.

Type: [ProximityResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetFuotaTask

Gets information about a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
GET /fuota-tasks/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "Descriptor": "string",
  "FirmwareUpdateImage": "string",
  "FirmwareUpdateRole": "string",
  "FragmentIntervalMS": number,
  "FragmentSizeBytes": number,
  "Id": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
```

```
    "RfRegion": "string",
    "StartTime": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "RedundancyPercent": number,
  "Status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The arn of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

CreatedAt

Created at timestamp for the resource.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Descriptor

The descriptor is the metadata about the file that is transferred to the device using FUOTA, such as the software version. It is a binary field encoded in base64.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 332.

Pattern: `^(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/\]{4})*(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/\]{2}==|[A-Za-z0-9+/\]{3}=)?$`

FirmwareUpdateImage

The S3 URI points to a firmware update image that is to be used with a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

FirmwareUpdateRole

The firmware update role that is to be used with a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

FragmentIntervalMS

The interval for sending fragments in milliseconds, rounded to the nearest second.

Note

This interval only determines the timing for when the Cloud sends down the fragments to your device. There can be a delay for when your device will receive these fragments. This delay depends on the device's class and the communication delay with the cloud.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

FragmentSizeBytes

The size of each fragment in bytes. This parameter is supported only for FUOTA tasks with multicast groups.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information returned from getting a FUOTA task.

Type: [LoRaWANFuotaTaskGetInfo](#) object

Name

The name of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

RedundancyPercent

The percentage of the added fragments that are redundant. For example, if the size of the firmware image file is 100 bytes and the fragment size is 10 bytes, with RedundancyPercent set to 50(%), the final number of encoded fragments is $(100 / 10) + (100 / 10 * 50\%) = 15$.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Status

The status of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Valid Values: Pending | FuotaSession_Waiting | In_FuotaSession | FuotaDone | Delete_Waiting

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetLogLevelsByResourceTypes

Returns current default log levels or log levels by resource types. Based on the resource type, log levels can be returned for wireless device, wireless gateway, or FUOTA task log options.

Request Syntax

```
GET /log-levels HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DefaultLogLevel": "string",
  "FuotaTaskLogOptions": [
    {
      "Events": [
        {
          "Event": "string",
          "LogLevel": "string"
        }
      ],
      "LogLevel": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "WirelessDeviceLogOptions": [
    {
      "Events": [
        {
          "Event": "string",
```

```
        "LogLevel": "string"
      }
    ],
    "LogLevel": "string",
    "Type": "string"
  }
],
"WirelessGatewayLogOptions": [
  {
    "Events": [
      {
        "Event": "string",
        "LogLevel": "string"
      }
    ],
    "LogLevel": "string",
    "Type": "string"
  }
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DefaultLogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

FuotaTaskLogOptions

The list of FUOTA task log options.

Type: Array of [FuotaTaskLogOption](#) objects

WirelessDeviceLogOptions

The list of wireless device log options.

Type: Array of [WirelessDeviceLogOption](#) objects

[WirelessGatewayLogOptions](#)

The list of wireless gateway log options.

Type: Array of [WirelessGatewayLogOption](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetMetricConfiguration

Get the metric configuration status for this AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /metric-configuration HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "SummaryMetric": {
    "Status": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

SummaryMetric

The configuration status of the AWS account for summary metric aggregation.

Type: [SummaryMetricConfiguration](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetMetrics

Get the summary metrics for this AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /metrics HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "SummaryMetricQueries": [
    {
      "AggregationPeriod": "string",
      "Dimensions": [
        {
          "name": "string",
          "value": "string"
        }
      ],
      "EndTimeStamp": number,
      "MetricName": "string",
      "QueryId": "string",
      "StartTimeStamp": number
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

SummaryMetricQueries

The list of queries to retrieve the summary metrics.

Type: Array of [SummaryMetricQuery](#) objects

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "SummaryMetricQueryResults": [
    {
      "AggregationPeriod": "string",
      "Dimensions": [
        {
          "name": "string",
          "value": "string"
        }
      ],
      "EndTimeStamp": number,
      "Error": "string",
      "MetricName": "string",
      "QueryId": "string",
      "QueryStatus": "string",
      "StartTimeStamp": number,
      "Timestamps": [ number ],
      "Unit": "string",
      "Values": [
        {
          "Avg": number,
          "Max": number,
          "Min": number,
          "P90": number,
          "Std": number,
          "Sum": number
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

SummaryMetricQueryResults

The list of summary metrics that were retrieved.

Type: Array of [SummaryMetricQueryResult](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetMulticastGroup

Gets information about a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
GET /multicast-groups/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "Id": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "DlClass": "string",
    "NumberOfDevicesInGroup": number,
    "NumberOfDevicesRequested": number,
    "ParticipatingGateways": {
      "GatewayList": [ "string" ],
      "TransmissionInterval": number
    }
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "RfRegion": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "Status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The arn of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

CreatedAt

Created at timestamp for the resource.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information that is to be returned from getting multicast group information.

Type: [LoRaWANMulticastGet](#) object

Name

The name of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Status

The status of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetMulticastGroupSession

Gets information about a multicast group session.

Request Syntax

```
GET /multicast-groups/Id/session HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "DlDr": number,
    "DlFreq": number,
    "PingSlotPeriod": number,
    "SessionStartTime": "string",
    "SessionTimeout": number
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information used with the multicast session.

Type: [LoRaWANMulticastSession](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration

Get network analyzer configuration.

Request Syntax

```
GET /network-analyzer-configurations/ConfigurationName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ConfigurationName

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "MulticastGroups": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "TraceContent": {
    "LogLevel": "string",
    "MulticastFrameInfo": "string",
    "WirelessDeviceFrameInfo": "string"
  }
}
```

```
  },  
  "WirelessDevices": [ "string" ],  
  "WirelessGateways": [ "string" ]  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1124.

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

MulticastGroups

List of multicast group resources that have been added to the network analyzer configuration.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Name

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

TraceContent

Trace content for your wireless devices, gateways, and multicast groups.

Type: [TraceContent](#) object

WirelessDevices

List of wireless device resources that have been added to the network analyzer configuration.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 250 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

WirelessGateways

List of wireless gateway resources that have been added to the network analyzer configuration.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPartnerAccount

Gets information about a partner account. If `PartnerAccountId` and `PartnerType` are null, returns all partner accounts.

Request Syntax

```
GET /partner-accounts/PartnerAccountId?partnerType=PartnerType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

PartnerAccountId

The partner account ID to disassociate from the AWS account.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

PartnerType

The partner type.

Valid Values: Sidewalk

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "AccountLinked": boolean,
  "Sidewalk": {
```

```
"AmazonId": "string",  
"Arn": "string",  
"Fingerprint": "string"  
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AccountLinked

Whether the partner account is linked to the AWS account.

Type: Boolean

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: [SidewalkAccountInfoWithFingerprint](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPosition

This action has been deprecated.

Get the position information for a given resource.

Important

This action is no longer supported. Calls to retrieve the position information should use the [GetResourcePosition](#) API operation instead.

Request Syntax

```
GET /positions/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

Resource identifier used to retrieve the position information.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

ResourceType

Resource type of the resource for which position information is retrieved.

Valid Values: `WirelessDevice` | `WirelessGateway`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Accuracy": {
    "HorizontalAccuracy": number,
    "VerticalAccuracy": number
  },
  "Position": [ number ],
  "SolverProvider": "string",
  "SolverType": "string",
  "SolverVersion": "string",
  "Timestamp": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Accuracy

The accuracy of the estimated position in meters. An empty value indicates that no position data is available. A value of '0.0' value indicates that position data is available. This data corresponds to the position information that you specified instead of the position computed by solver.

Type: [Accuracy](#) object

Position

The position information of the resource.

Type: Array of floats

SolverProvider

The vendor of the positioning solver.

Type: String

Valid Values: Semtech

SolverType

The type of solver used to identify the position of the resource.

Type: String

Valid Values: GNSS

SolverVersion

The version of the positioning solver.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Timestamp

The timestamp at which the device's position was determined.

Type: String

Pattern: `^([\+-]?\d{4}(?! \d{2}\b))((-?)((0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01])))?|W([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-?[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2}|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((0[1]\d|2[0-3])((:?) [0-5]\d)?|24\ :?00)([\.,,]\d+(?!:))?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\.,,]\d+)?)([zZ]|([\+-])([01]\d|2[0-3]))?:?([0-5]\d)?)?)?)?$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPositionConfiguration

This action has been deprecated.

Get position configuration for a given resource.

Important

This action is no longer supported. Calls to retrieve the position configuration should use the [GetResourcePosition](#) API operation instead.

Request Syntax

```
GET /position-configurations/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

Resource identifier used in a position configuration.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

ResourceType

Resource type of the resource for which position configuration is retrieved.

Valid Values: `WirelessDevice` | `WirelessGateway`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Destination": "string",
  "Solvers": {
    "SemtechGnss": {
      "Fec": "string",
      "Provider": "string",
      "Status": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Destination

The position data destination that describes the AWS IoT rule that processes the device's position data for use by AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Solvers

The wrapper for the solver configuration details object.

Type: [PositionSolverDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPositionEstimate

Get estimated position information as a payload in GeoJSON format. The payload measurement data is resolved using solvers that are provided by third-party vendors.

Request Syntax

```
POST /position-estimate HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "CellTowers": {
    "Cdma": [
      {
        "BaseLat": number,
        "BaseLng": number,
        "BaseStationId": number,
        "CdmaLocalId": {
          "CdmaChannel": number,
          "PnOffset": number
        },
        "CdmaNmr": [
          {
            "BaseStationId": number,
            "CdmaChannel": number,
            "PilotPower": number,
            "PnOffset": number
          }
        ],
        "NetworkId": number,
        "PilotPower": number,
        "RegistrationZone": number,
        "SystemId": number
      }
    ],
    "Gsm": [
      {
        "GeranCid": number,
        "GsmLocalId": {
          "Bcch": number,
          "Bsic": number
        },
        "GsmNmr": [
```

```

    {
      "Bcch": number,
      "Bsic": number,
      "GlobalIdentity": {
        "GeranCid": number,
        "Lac": number
      },
      "RxLevel": number
    }
  ],
  "GsmTimingAdvance": number,
  "Lac": number,
  "Mcc": number,
  "Mnc": number,
  "RxLevel": number
}
],
"Lte": [
  {
    "EutranCid": number,
    "LteLocalId": {
      "Earfcn": number,
      "Pci": number
    },
    "LteNmr": [
      {
        "Earfcn": number,
        "EutranCid": number,
        "Pci": number,
        "Rsrp": number,
        "Rsrq": number
      }
    ],
    "LteTimingAdvance": number,
    "Mcc": number,
    "Mnc": number,
    "NrCapable": boolean,
    "Rsrp": number,
    "Rsrq": number,
    "Tac": number
  }
],
"Tdscdma": [
  {

```

```
    "Lac": number,  
    "Mcc": number,  
    "Mnc": number,  
    "PathLoss": number,  
    "Rscp": number,  
    "TdscdmaLocalId": {  
      "CellParams": number,  
      "Uarfcn": number  
    },  
    "TdscdmaNmr": [  
      {  
        "CellParams": number,  
        "PathLoss": number,  
        "Rscp": number,  
        "Uarfcn": number,  
        "UtranCid": number  
      }  
    ],  
    "TdscdmaTimingAdvance": number,  
    "UtranCid": number  
  }  
],  
"Wcdma": [  
  {  
    "Lac": number,  
    "Mcc": number,  
    "Mnc": number,  
    "PathLoss": number,  
    "Rscp": number,  
    "UtranCid": number,  
    "WcdmaLocalId": {  
      "Psc": number,  
      "Uarfcndl": number  
    },  
    "WcdmaNmr": [  
      {  
        "PathLoss": number,  
        "Psc": number,  
        "Rscp": number,  
        "Uarfcndl": number,  
        "UtranCid": number  
      }  
    ]  
  }  
]
```

```
    ]
  },
  "Gnss": {
    "AssistAltitude": number,
    "AssistPosition": [ number ],
    "CaptureTime": number,
    "CaptureTimeAccuracy": number,
    "Payload": "string",
    "Use2DSolver": boolean
  },
  "Ip": {
    "IpAddress": "string"
  },
  "Timestamp": number,
  "WiFiAccessPoints": [
    {
      "MacAddress": "string",
      "Rss": number
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CellTowers

Retrieves an estimated device position by resolving measurement data from cellular radio towers. The position is resolved using HERE's cellular-based solver.

Type: [CellTowers](#) object

Required: No

Gnss

Retrieves an estimated device position by resolving the global navigation satellite system (GNSS) scan data. The position is resolved using the GNSS solver powered by LoRa Cloud.

Type: [Gnss](#) object

Required: No

[Ip](#)

Retrieves an estimated device position by resolving the IP address information from the device. The position is resolved using MaxMind's IP-based solver.

Type: [Ip](#) object

Required: No

[Timestamp](#)

Optional information that specifies the time when the position information will be resolved. It uses the Unix timestamp format. If not specified, the time at which the request was received will be used.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

[WiFiAccessPoints](#)

Retrieves an estimated device position by resolving WLAN measurement data. The position is resolved using HERE's Wi-Fi based solver.

Type: Array of [WiFiAccessPoint](#) objects

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
GeoJsonPayload
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The response returns the following as the HTTP body.

GeoJsonPayload

The position information of the resource, displayed as a JSON payload. The payload is of type blob and uses the [GeoJSON](#) format, which is a format that's used to encode geographic data structures. A sample payload contains the timestamp information, the WGS84 coordinates of the location, and the accuracy and confidence level. For more information and examples, see [Resolve device location \(console\)](#).

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetResourceEventConfiguration

Get the event configuration for a particular resource identifier.

Request Syntax

```
GET /event-configurations/Identifier?  
identifierType=IdentifierType&partnerType=PartnerType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Identifier

Resource identifier to opt in for event messaging.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

IdentifierType

Identifier type of the particular resource identifier for event configuration.

Valid Values: PartnerAccountId | DevEui | GatewayEui | WirelessDeviceId | WirelessGatewayId

Required: Yes

PartnerType

Partner type of the resource if the identifier type is PartnerAccountId.

Valid Values: Sidewalk

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "ConnectionStatus": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "GatewayEuiEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessGatewayIdEventTopic": "string"
  },
  "DeviceRegistrationState": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
  },
  "Join": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "DevEuiEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
  },
  "MessageDeliveryStatus": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
  },
  "Proximity": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectionStatus

Event configuration for the connection status event.

Type: [ConnectionStatusEventConfiguration](#) object

DeviceRegistrationState

Event configuration for the device registration state event.

Type: [DeviceRegistrationStateEventConfiguration](#) object

Join

Event configuration for the join event.

Type: [JoinEventConfiguration](#) object

MessageDeliveryStatus

Event configuration for the message delivery status event.

Type: [MessageDeliveryStatusEventConfiguration](#) object

Proximity

Event configuration for the proximity event.

Type: [ProximityEventConfiguration](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetResourceLogLevel

Fetches the log-level override, if any, for a given resource ID and resource type..

Request Syntax

```
GET /log-levels/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

The unique identifier of the resource, which can be the wireless gateway ID, the wireless device ID, or the FUOTA task ID.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

ResourceType

The type of resource, which can be `WirelessDevice`, `WirelessGateway`, or `FuotaTask`.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LogLevel": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetResourcePosition

Get the position information for a given wireless device or a wireless gateway resource. The position information uses the [World Geodetic System \(WGS84\)](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /resource-positions/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

The identifier of the resource for which position information is retrieved. It can be the wireless device ID or the wireless gateway ID, depending on the resource type.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

ResourceType

The type of resource for which position information is retrieved, which can be a wireless device or a wireless gateway.

Valid Values: `WirelessDevice` | `WirelessGateway`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

GeoJsonPayload

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The response returns the following as the HTTP body.

GeoJsonPayload

The position information of the resource, displayed as a JSON payload. The payload uses the GeoJSON format, which is a format that's used to encode geographic data structures. For more information, see [GeoJSON](#).

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetServiceEndpoint

Gets the account-specific endpoint for Configuration and Update Server (CUPS) protocol or LoRaWAN Network Server (LNS) connections.

Request Syntax

```
GET /service-endpoint?serviceType=ServiceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ServiceType

The service type for which to get endpoint information about. Can be CUPS for the Configuration and Update Server endpoint, or LNS for the LoRaWAN Network Server endpoint.

Valid Values: CUPS | LNS

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ServerTrust": "string",
  "ServiceEndpoint": "string",
  "ServiceType": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ServerTrust

The Root CA of the server trust certificate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[^A-Za-z0-9+/=] | [=] | [=]{3,}`

ServiceEndpoint

The service endpoint value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

ServiceType

The endpoint's service type.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUPS | LNS

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetServiceProfile

Gets information about a service profile.

Request Syntax

```
GET /service-profiles/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "AddGwMetadata": boolean,
    "ChannelMask": "string",
    "DevStatusReqFreq": number,
    "DlBucketSize": number,
    "DlRate": number,
    "DlRatePolicy": "string",
    "DrMax": number,
```

```
    "DrMin": number,
    "HrAllowed": boolean,
    "MinGwDiversity": number,
    "NbTransMax": number,
    "NbTransMin": number,
    "NwkGeoLoc": boolean,
    "PrAllowed": boolean,
    "RaAllowed": boolean,
    "ReportDevStatusBattery": boolean,
    "ReportDevStatusMargin": boolean,
    "TargetPer": number,
    "TxPowerIndexMax": number,
    "TxPowerIndexMin": number,
    "UlBucketSize": number,
    "UlRate": number,
    "UlRatePolicy": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Id

The ID of the service profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

LoRaWAN

Information about the service profile.

Type: [LoRaWANGetServiceProfileInfo](#) object

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessDevice

Gets information about a wireless device.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-devices/Identifier?identifierType=IdentifierType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Identifier

The identifier of the wireless device to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

IdentifierType

The type of identifier used in `identifier`.

Valid Values: `WirelessDeviceId` | `DevEui` | `ThingName` | `SidewalkManufacturingSn`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "DestinationName": "string",
```

```
"Id": "string",
"LoRaWAN": {
  "AbpV1_0_x": {
    "DevAddr": "string",
    "FCntStart": number,
    "SessionKeys": {
      "AppSKey": "string",
      "NwkSKey": "string"
    }
  },
  "AbpV1_1": {
    "DevAddr": "string",
    "FCntStart": number,
    "SessionKeys": {
      "AppSKey": "string",
      "FNwkSIntKey": "string",
      "NwkSEncKey": "string",
      "SNwkSIntKey": "string"
    }
  },
  "DevEui": "string",
  "DeviceProfileId": "string",
  "FPorts": {
    "Applications": [
      {
        "DestinationName": "string",
        "FPort": number,
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "ClockSync": number,
    "Fuota": number,
    "Multicast": number,
    "Positioning": {
      "ClockSync": number,
      "Gnss": number,
      "Stream": number
    }
  },
  "OtaaV1_0_x": {
    "AppEui": "string",
    "AppKey": "string",
    "GenAppKey": "string",
    "JoinEui": "string"
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "OtaaV1_1": {
      "AppKey": "string",
      "JoinEui": "string",
      "NwkKey": "string"
    },
    "ServiceProfileId": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "Positioning": "string",
  "Sidewalk": {
    "AmazonId": "string",
    "CertificateId": "string",
    "DeviceCertificates": [
      {
        "SigningAlg": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "DeviceProfileId": "string",
    "Positioning": {
      "DestinationName": "string"
    },
    "PrivateKeys": [
      {
        "SigningAlg": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "SidewalkId": "string",
    "SidewalkManufacturingSn": "string",
    "Status": "string"
  },
  "ThingArn": "string",
  "ThingName": "string",
  "Type": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Description

The description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

DestinationName

The name of the destination to which the device is assigned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Id

The ID of the wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

LoRaWAN

Information about the wireless device.

Type: [LoRaWANDevice](#) object

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Positioning

The integration status of the Device Location feature for LoRaWAN and Sidewalk devices.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Sidewalk

Sidewalk device object.

Type: [SidewalkDevice](#) object

ThingArn

The ARN of the thing associated with the wireless device.

Type: String

ThingName

The name of the thing associated with the wireless device. The value is empty if a thing isn't associated with the device.

Type: String

Type

The wireless device type.

Type: String

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessDeviceImportTask

Get information about an import task and count of device onboarding summary information for the import task.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless_device_import_task/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The identifier of the import task for which information is requested.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "CreationTime": "string",
  "DestinationName": "string",
  "FailedImportedDeviceCount": number,
  "Id": "string",
  "InitializedImportedDeviceCount": number,
  "OnboardedImportedDeviceCount": number,
  "PendingImportedDeviceCount": number,
  "Positioning": "string",
```

```
"Sidewalk": {
  "DeviceCreationFileList": [ "string" ],
  "Positioning": {
    "DestinationName": "string"
  },
  "Role": "string"
},
"Status": "string",
"StatusReason": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The ARN (Amazon Resource Name) of the import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

CreationTime

The time at which the import task was created.

Type: Timestamp

DestinationName

The name of the destination that's assigned to the wireless devices in the import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

FailedImportedDeviceCount

The number of devices in the import task that failed to onboard to the import task.

Type: Long

Id

The identifier of the import task for which information is retrieved.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

InitializedImportedDeviceCount

The number of devices in the import task that are waiting for the control log to start processing.

Type: Long

OnboardedImportedDeviceCount

The number of devices in the import task that have been onboarded to the import task.

Type: Long

PendingImportedDeviceCount

The number of devices in the import task that are waiting in the import task queue to be onboarded.

Type: Long

Positioning

The integration status of the Device Location feature for Sidewalk devices.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk-related information about an import task.

Type: [SidewalkGetStartImportInfo](#) object

Status

The import task status.

Type: String

Valid Values: INITIALIZING | INITIALIZED | PENDING | COMPLETE | FAILED | DELETING

StatusReason

The reason for the provided status information, such as a validation error that causes the import task to fail.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessDeviceStatistics

Gets operating information about a wireless device.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-devices/Id/statistics HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the wireless device for which to get the data.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LastUplinkReceivedAt": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "DataRate": number,
    "DevEui": "string",
    "FPort": number,
    "Frequency": number,
    "Gateways": [
      {
        "GatewayEui": "string",
        "Rssi": number,
        "Snr": number
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    }
  ],
  "PublicGateways": [
    {
      "DlAllowed": boolean,
      "Id": "string",
      "ProviderNetId": "string",
      "RfRegion": "string",
      "Rssi": number,
      "Snr": number
    }
  ],
  "Timestamp": "string"
},
"Sidewalk": {
  "BatteryLevel": "string",
  "DeviceState": "string",
  "Event": "string",
  "Rssi": number
},
"WirelessDeviceId": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

LastUplinkReceivedAt

The date and time when the most recent uplink was received.

Note

This value is only valid for 3 months.

Type: String

Pattern: `^([\+-]?\d{4}(?!\\d{2}\\b))((-?)((0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\\3([12]\\d|0[1-9]|3[01])))?|W([0-4]\\d|5[0-2])(-?[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\\d|[12]\\d{2}|`

```
3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s]((([01]\d|2[0-3])((:?) [0-5]\d)?|24\?:?00)
([\.,,]\d+(?!:))?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\.,,]\d+)?([zZ]|([\+-])([01]\d|2[0-3]))?:?
([0-5]\d)?)?)?)?$
```

LoRaWAN

Information about the wireless device's operations.

Type: [LoRaWANDeviceMetadata](#) object

Sidewalk

MetaData for Sidewalk device.

Type: [SidewalkDeviceMetadata](#) object

WirelessDeviceId

The ID of the wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessGateway

Gets information about a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateways/Identifier?identifierType=IdentifierType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Identifier

The identifier of the wireless gateway to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

IdentifierType

The type of identifier used in `identifier`.

Valid Values: GatewayEui | WirelessGatewayId | ThingName

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "Id": "string",
```

```
"LoRaWAN": {
  "Beaconing": {
    "DataRate": number,
    "Frequencies": [ number ]
  },
  "GatewayEui": "string",
  "JoinEuiFilters": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "MaxEirp": number,
  "NetIdFilters": [ "string" ],
  "RfRegion": "string",
  "SubBands": [ number ]
},
"Name": "string",
"ThingArn": "string",
"ThingName": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Description

The description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Id

The ID of the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

LoRaWAN

Information about the wireless gateway.

Type: [LoRaWANGateway](#) object

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

ThingArn

The ARN of the thing associated with the wireless gateway.

Type: String

ThingName

The name of the thing associated with the wireless gateway. The value is empty if a thing isn't associated with the gateway.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessGatewayCertificate

Gets the ID of the certificate that is currently associated with a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateways/Id/certificate HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "IotCertificateId": "string",
  "LoRaWANNetworkServerCertificateId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

lotCertificateId

The ID of the certificate associated with the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

LoRaWANNetworkServerCertificateId

The ID of the certificate that is associated with the wireless gateway and used for the LoRaWANNetworkServer endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessGatewayFirmwareInformation

Gets the firmware version and other information about a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateways/Id/firmware-information HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "CurrentVersion": {
      "Model": "string",
      "PackageVersion": "string",
      "Station": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

LoRaWAN

Information about the wireless gateway's firmware.

Type: [LoRaWANGatewayCurrentVersion](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessGatewayStatistics

Gets operating information about a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateways/Id/statistics HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the wireless gateway for which to get the data.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectionStatus": "string",
  "LastUplinkReceivedAt": "string",
  "WirelessGatewayId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectionStatus

The connection status of the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: Connected | Disconnected

LastUplinkReceivedAt

The date and time when the most recent uplink was received.

Note

This value is only valid for 3 months.

Type: String

Pattern: `^([\+-]?\d{4}(?! \d{2} \b))((-?)((0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01])))?|W([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-?[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2}|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((0[1]\d|2[0-3])((:?) [0-5]\d)?|24\ :?00) ([\.,]\d+(?!:))?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\.,]\d+)?)?([zZ]|([\+-])([01]\d|2[0-3]))?:? ([0-5]\d)?)?)?$`

WirelessGatewayId

The ID of the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessGatewayTask

Gets information about a wireless gateway task.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateways/Id/tasks HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LastUplinkReceivedAt": "string",
  "Status": "string",
  "TaskCreatedAt": "string",
  "WirelessGatewayId": "string",
  "WirelessGatewayTaskDefinitionId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

LastUplinkReceivedAt

The date and time when the most recent uplink was received.

Note

This value is only valid for 3 months.

Type: String

Pattern: `^([\+-]?\d{4}(?! \d{2} \b))((-?)((0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01])))?|W([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-?[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2}|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((0[1]\d|2[0-3])((:)?[0-5]\d)?|24\?:?00)([\.,]\d+(?!:))?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\.,]\d+)?)?([zZ]|([\+-])([01]\d|2[0-3]))?:?([0-5]\d)?)?)?$`

Status

The status of the request.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | IN_PROGRESS | FIRST_RETRY | SECOND_RETRY | COMPLETED
| FAILED

TaskCreatedAt

The date and time when the task was created.

Type: String

Pattern: `^([\+-]?\d{4}(?! \d{2} \b))((-?)((0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01])))?|W([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-?[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2}|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((0[1]\d|2[0-3])((:)?[0-5]\d)?|24\?:?00)([\.,]\d+(?!:))?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\.,]\d+)?)?([zZ]|([\+-])([01]\d|2[0-3]))?:?([0-5]\d)?)?)?$`

WirelessGatewayId

The ID of the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

WirelessGatewayTaskDefinitionId

The ID of the WirelessGatewayTask.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition

Gets information about a wireless gateway task definition.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateway-task-definitions/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "AutoCreateTasks": boolean,
  "Name": "string",
  "Update": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "CurrentVersion": {
```

```
    "Model": "string",
    "PackageVersion": "string",
    "Station": "string"
  },
  "SigKeyCrc": number,
  "UpdateSignature": "string",
  "UpdateVersion": {
    "Model": "string",
    "PackageVersion": "string",
    "Station": "string"
  }
},
"UpdateDataRole": "string",
"UpdateDataSource": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

AutoCreateTasks

Whether to automatically create tasks using this task definition for all gateways with the specified current version. If `false`, the task must be created by calling `CreateWirelessGatewayTask`.

Type: Boolean

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Update

Information about the gateways to update.

Type: [UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskCreate](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDestinations

Lists the destinations registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /destinations?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DestinationList": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Description": "string",
      "Expression": "string",
```

```
    "ExpressionType": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "RoleArn": "string"
  }
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DestinationList

The list of destinations.

Type: Array of [Destinations](#) objects

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDeviceProfiles

Lists the device profiles registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /device-profiles?  
deviceProfileType=DeviceProfileType&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DeviceProfileType

A filter to list only device profiles that use this type, which can be LoRaWAN or Sidewalk.

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "DeviceProfileList": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "Name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DeviceProfileList

The list of device profiles.

Type: Array of [DeviceProfile](#) objects

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDevicesForWirelessDeviceImportTask

List the Sidewalk devices in an import task and their onboarding status.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless_device_import_task?  
id=Id&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&status=Status HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The identifier of the import task for which wireless devices are listed.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Status

The status of the devices in the import task.

Valid Values: INITIALIZED | PENDING | ONBOARDED | FAILED

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DestinationName": "string",
  "ImportedWirelessDeviceList": [
    {
      "Sidewalk": {
        "LastUpdateTime": "string",
        "OnboardingStatus": "string",
        "OnboardingStatusReason": "string",
        "SidewalkManufacturingSn": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Positioning": "string",
  "Sidewalk": {
    "Positioning": {
      "DestinationName": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DestinationName

The name of the Sidewalk destination that describes the IoT rule to route messages received from devices in an import task that are onboarded to AWS IoT Wireless.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

ImportedWirelessDeviceList

List of wireless devices in an import task and their onboarding status.

Type: Array of [ImportedWirelessDevice](#) objects

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or `null` if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Positioning

The integration status of the Device Location feature for Sidewalk devices.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk object containing Sidewalk-related device information.

Type: [SidewalkListDevicesForImportInfo](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListEventConfigurations

List event configurations where at least one event topic has been enabled.

Request Syntax

```
GET /event-configurations?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

ResourceType

Resource type to filter event configurations.

Valid Values: SidewalkAccount | WirelessDevice | WirelessGateway

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "EventConfigurationsList": [
    {
      "Events": {
        "ConnectionStatus": {
          "LoRaWAN": {
            "GatewayEuiEventTopic": "string"
          },
          "WirelessGatewayIdEventTopic": "string"
        },
        "DeviceRegistrationState": {
          "Sidewalk": {
            "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"
          },
          "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
        },
        "Join": {
          "LoRaWAN": {
            "DevEuiEventTopic": "string"
          },
          "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
        },
        "MessageDeliveryStatus": {
          "Sidewalk": {
            "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"
          },
          "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
        },
        "Proximity": {
          "Sidewalk": {
            "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"
          },
          "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
        }
      },
      "Identifier": "string",
      "IdentifierType": "string",
      "PartnerType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

EventConfigurationsList

Event configurations of all events for a single resource.

Type: Array of [EventConfigurationItem](#) objects

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListFuotaTasks

Lists the FUOTA tasks registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /fuota-tasks?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "FuotaTaskList": [  
    {  
      "Arn": "string",  
      "Id": "string",  
      "Name": "string"  
    }  
  ]  
}
```

```
  ],  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

FuotaTaskList

Lists the FUOTA tasks registered to your AWS account.

Type: Array of [FuotaTask](#) objects

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListMulticastGroups

Lists the multicast groups registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /multicast-groups?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "MulticastGroupList": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "Name": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
  ],  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

MulticastGroupList

List of multicast groups.

Type: Array of [MulticastGroup](#) objects

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListMulticastGroupsByFuotaTask

List all multicast groups associated with a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
GET /fuota-tasks/Id/multicast-groups?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "MulticastGroupList": [
    {
      "Id": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

MulticastGroupList

List of multicast groups associated with a FUOTA task.

Type: Array of [MulticastGroupByFuotaTask](#) objects

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListNetworkAnalyzerConfigurations

Lists the network analyzer configurations.

Request Syntax

```
GET /network-analyzer-configurations?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NetworkAnalyzerConfigurationList": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Name": "string"
    }
  ],
}
```

```
"NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NetworkAnalyzerConfigurationList

The list of network analyzer configurations.

Type: Array of [NetworkAnalyzerConfigurations](#) objects

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPartnerAccounts

Lists the partner accounts associated with your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /partner-accounts?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Sidewalk": [
    {
      "AmazonId": "string",
      "Arn": "string",
      "Fingerprint": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }  
  ]  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: Array of [SidewalkAccountInfoWithFingerprint](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPositionConfigurations

This action has been deprecated.

List position configurations for a given resource, such as positioning solvers.

Important

This action is no longer supported. Calls to retrieve position information should use the [GetResourcePosition](#) API operation instead.

Request Syntax

```
GET /position-configurations?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

ResourceType

Resource type for which position configurations are listed.

Valid Values: `WirelessDevice` | `WirelessGateway`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "PositionConfigurationList": [
    {
      "Destination": "string",
      "ResourceIdentifier": "string",
      "ResourceType": "string",
      "Solvers": {
        "SemtechGnss": {
          "Fec": "string",
          "Provider": "string",
          "Status": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

[PositionConfigurationList](#)

A list of position configurations.

Type: Array of [PositionConfigurationItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListQueuedMessages

List queued messages in the downlink queue.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-devices/Id/data?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&WirelessDeviceType=WirelessDeviceType  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a given wireless device which the downlink message packets are being sent.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

WirelessDeviceType

The wireless device type, which can be either Sidewalk or LoRaWAN.

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DownlinkQueueMessagesList": [
    {
      "LoRaWAN": {
        "FPort": number,
        "ParticipatingGateways": {
          "DownlinkMode": "string",
          "GatewayList": [
            {
              "DownlinkFrequency": number,
              "GatewayId": "string"
            }
          ],
          "TransmissionInterval": number
        }
      },
      "MessageId": "string",
      "ReceivedAt": "string",
      "TransmitMode": number
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DownlinkQueueMessagesList

The messages in the downlink queue.

Type: Array of [DownlinkQueueMessage](#) objects

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListServiceProfiles

Lists the service profiles registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /service-profiles?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "ServiceProfileList": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Id": "string",
```

```
    "Name": "string"  
  }  
]  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

ServiceProfileList

The list of service profiles.

Type: Array of [ServiceProfile](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTagsForResource

Lists the tags (metadata) you have assigned to the resource.

Request Syntax

```
GET /tags?resourceArn=ResourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource for which you want to list tags.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Tags

The tags to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWirelessDeviceImportTasks

List of import tasks and summary information of onboarding status of devices in each import task.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless_device_import_tasks?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "WirelessDeviceImportTaskList": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "CreationTime": "string",
      "DestinationName": "string",
```

```
"FailedImportedDeviceCount": number,
"Id": "string",
"InitializedImportedDeviceCount": number,
"OnboardedImportedDeviceCount": number,
"PendingImportedDeviceCount": number,
"Positioning": "string",
"Sidewalk": {
  "DeviceCreationFileList": [ "string" ],
  "Positioning": {
    "DestinationName": "string"
  },
  "Role": "string"
},
"Status": "string",
"StatusReason": "string"
}
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

WirelessDeviceImportTaskList

List of import tasks and summary information of onboarding status of devices in each import task.

Type: Array of [WirelessDeviceImportTask](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWirelessDevices

Lists the wireless devices registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-devices?  
destinationName=DestinationName&deviceProfileId=DeviceProfileId&fuotaTaskId=FuotaTaskId&maxResu  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DestinationName

A filter to list only the wireless devices that use as uplink destination.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

DeviceProfileId

A filter to list only the wireless devices that use this device profile.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

FuotaTaskId

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

MulticastGroupId

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

ServiceProfileId

A filter to list only the wireless devices that use this service profile.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

WirelessDeviceType

A filter to list only the wireless devices that use this wireless device type.

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "WirelessDeviceList": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "DestinationName": "string",
      "FuotaDeviceStatus": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "LastUplinkReceivedAt": "string",
      "LoRaWAN": {
        "DevEui": "string"
      },
      "McGroupId": number,
```

```
    "MulticastDeviceStatus": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "Positioning": "string",
    "Sidewalk": {
      "AmazonId": "string",
      "DeviceCertificates": [
        {
          "SigningAlg": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ],
      "DeviceProfileId": "string",
      "Positioning": {
        "DestinationName": "string"
      },
      "SidewalkId": "string",
      "SidewalkManufacturingSn": "string",
      "Status": "string"
    },
    "Type": "string"
  }
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

WirelessDeviceList

The ID of the wireless device.

Type: Array of [WirelessDeviceStatistics](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWirelessGateways

Lists the wireless gateways registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateways?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "WirelessGatewayList": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Description": "string",
      "Id": "string",
```

```
"LastUplinkReceivedAt": "string",
"LoRaWAN": {
  "Beaconing": {
    "DataRate": number,
    "Frequencies": [ number ]
  },
  "GatewayEui": "string",
  "JoinEuiFilters": [
    [ "string" ]
  ],
  "MaxEirp": number,
  "NetIdFilters": [ "string" ],
  "RfRegion": "string",
  "SubBands": [ number ]
},
"Name": "string"
}
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

WirelessGatewayList

The ID of the wireless gateway.

Type: Array of [WirelessGatewayStatistics](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWirelessGatewayTaskDefinitions

List the wireless gateway tasks definitions registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateway-task-definitions?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&taskDefinitionType=TaskDefinitionType  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

TaskDefinitionType

A filter to list only the wireless gateway task definitions that use this task definition type.

Valid Values: UPDATE

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TaskDefinitions": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "LoRaWAN": {
        "CurrentVersion": {
          "Model": "string",
          "PackageVersion": "string",
          "Station": "string"
        },
        "UpdateVersion": {
          "Model": "string",
          "PackageVersion": "string",
          "Station": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

TaskDefinitions

The list of task definitions.

Type: Array of [UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskEntry](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutPositionConfiguration

This action has been deprecated.

Put position configuration for a given resource.

Important

This action is no longer supported. Calls to update the position configuration should use the [UpdateResourcePosition](#) API operation instead.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /position-configurations/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Destination": "string",  
  "Solvers": {  
    "SemtechGnss": {  
      "Fec": "string",  
      "Status": "string"  
    }  
  }  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[ResourceIdentifier](#)

Resource identifier used to update the position configuration.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

ResourceType

Resource type of the resource for which you want to update the position configuration.

Valid Values: `WirelessDevice` | `WirelessGateway`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Destination

The position data destination that describes the AWS IoT rule that processes the device's position data for use by AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9- _]+`

Required: No

Solvers

The positioning solvers used to update the position configuration of the resource.

Type: [PositionSolverConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutResourceLogLevel

Sets the log-level override for a resource ID and resource type. A limit of 200 log level override can be set per account.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /log-levels/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LogLevel": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

The unique identifier of the resource, which can be the wireless gateway ID, the wireless device ID, or the FUOTA task ID.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

ResourceType

The type of resource, which can be `WirelessDevice`, `WirelessGateway`, or `FuotaTask`.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to `ERROR` to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to `INFO` for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResetAllResourceLogLevels

Removes the log-level overrides for all resources; wireless devices, wireless gateways, and FUOTA tasks.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /log-levels HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResetResourceLogLevel

Removes the log-level override, if any, for a specific resource ID and resource type. It can be used for a wireless device, a wireless gateway, or a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /log-levels/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

The unique identifier of the resource, which can be the wireless gateway ID, the wireless device ID, or the FUOTA task ID.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

ResourceType

The type of resource, which can be `WirelessDevice`, `WirelessGateway`, or `FuotaTask`.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SendDataToMulticastGroup

Sends the specified data to a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
POST /multicast-groups/Id/data HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "PayloadData": "string",
  "WirelessMetadata": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "FPort": number
    }
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

PayloadData

The binary to be sent to the end device, encoded in base64.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: $^(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/\]{4})^*(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/\]{2}==|[A-Za-z0-9+/\]{3}=)?\$$

Required: Yes

WirelessMetadata

Wireless metadata that is to be sent to multicast group.

Type: [MulticastWirelessMetadata](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "MessageId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

MessageId

ID of a multicast group message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SendDataToWirelessDevice

Sends a decrypted application data frame to a device.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless-devices/Id/data HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "PayloadData": "string",
  "TransmitMode": number,
  "WirelessMetadata": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "FPort": number,
      "ParticipatingGateways": {
        "DownlinkMode": "string",
        "GatewayList": [
          {
            "DownlinkFrequency": number,
            "GatewayId": "string"
          }
        ],
        "TransmissionInterval": number
      }
    },
    "Sidewalk": {
      "AckModeRetryDurationSecs": number,
      "MessageType": "string",
      "Seq": number
    }
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the wireless device to receive the data.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

PayloadData

The binary to be sent to the end device, encoded in base64.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/]{4})*(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/]{2}==|[A-Za-z0-9+/]{3}=)?$`

Required: Yes

TransmitMode

The transmit mode to use to send data to the wireless device. Can be: 0 for UM (unacknowledge mode) or 1 for AM (acknowledge mode).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1.

Required: Yes

WirelessMetadata

Metadata about the message request.

Type: [WirelessMetadata](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "MessageId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

MessageId

The ID of the message sent to the wireless device.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartBulkAssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup

Starts a bulk association of all qualifying wireless devices with a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /multicast-groups/Id/bulk HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "QueryString": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

QueryString

Query string used to search for wireless devices as part of the bulk associate and disassociate process.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

Tags

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartBulkDisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup

Starts a bulk disassociation of all qualifying wireless devices from a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
POST /multicast-groups/Id/bulk HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "QueryString": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

QueryString

Query string used to search for wireless devices as part of the bulk associate and disassociate process.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

Tags

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartFuotaTask

Starts a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /fuota-tasks/Id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "StartTime": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information used to start a FUOTA task.

Type: [LoRaWANStartFuotaTask](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartMulticastGroupSession

Starts a multicast group session.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /multicast-groups/Id/session HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "DlDr": number,
    "DlFreq": number,
    "PingSlotPeriod": number,
    "SessionStartTime": "string",
    "SessionTimeout": number
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information used with the multicast session.

Type: [LoRaWANMulticastSession](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartSingleWirelessDeviceImportTask

Start import task for a single wireless device.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless_single_device_import_task HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "DestinationName": "string",
  "DeviceName": "string",
  "Positioning": "string",
  "Sidewalk": {
    "Positioning": {
      "DestinationName": "string"
    },
    "SidewalkManufacturingSn": "string"
  },
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. The client token is used to implement idempotency. It ensures that the request completes no more than one time. If you retry a request with the same token and the same parameters, the request will complete successfully.

However, if you try to create a new resource using the same token but different parameters, an HTTP 409 conflict occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request. For more information about idempotency, see [Ensuring idempotency in Amazon EC2 API requests](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9- _]+$`

Required: No

DestinationName

The name of the Sidewalk destination that describes the IoT rule to route messages from the device in the import task that will be onboarded to AWS IoT Wireless.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9- _]+`

Required: Yes

DeviceName

The name of the wireless device for which an import task is being started.

Type: String

Required: No

Positioning

The integration status of the Device Location feature for Sidewalk devices.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk-related parameters for importing a single wireless device.

Type: [SidewalkSingleStartImportInfo](#) object

Required: Yes

[Tags](#)

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Arn](#)

The ARN (Amazon Resource Name) of the import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

[Id](#)

The import task ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartWirelessDeviceImportTask

Start import task for provisioning Sidewalk devices in bulk using an S3 CSV file.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless_device_import_task HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "DestinationName": "string",
  "Positioning": "string",
  "Sidewalk": {
    "DeviceCreationFile": "string",
    "Positioning": {
      "DestinationName": "string"
    },
    "Role": "string"
  },
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. The client token is used to implement idempotency. It ensures that the request completes no more than one time. If you retry a request with the same token and the same parameters, the request will complete successfully.

However, if you try to create a new resource using the same token but different parameters, an HTTP 409 conflict occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request. For more information about idempotency, see [Ensuring idempotency in Amazon EC2 API requests](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+$`

Required: No

DestinationName

The name of the Sidewalk destination that describes the IoT rule to route messages from the devices in the import task that are onboarded to AWS IoT Wireless.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+`

Required: Yes

Positioning

The integration status of the Device Location feature for Sidewalk devices.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk-related parameters for importing wireless devices that need to be provisioned in bulk.

Type: [SidewalkStartImportInfo](#) object

Required: Yes

Tags

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Arn](#)

The ARN (Amazon Resource Name) of the import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

[Id](#)

The import task ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TagResource

Adds a tag to a resource.

Request Syntax

```
POST /tags?resourceArn=ResourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource to add tags to.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Tags

Adds to or modifies the tags of the given resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

TooManyTagsException

The request was denied because the resource can't have any more tags.

ResourceName

Name of the resource that exceeds maximum number of tags allowed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TestWirelessDevice

Simulates a provisioned device by sending an uplink data payload of Hello.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless-devices/Id/test HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the wireless device to test.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Result": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Result

The result returned by the test.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UntagResource

Removes one or more tags from a resource.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /tags?resourceArn=ResourceArn&tagKeys=TagKeys HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource to remove tags from.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

TagKeys

A list of the keys of the tags to remove from the resource.

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateDestination

Updates properties of a destination.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /destinations/Name HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Description": "string",  
  "Expression": "string",  
  "ExpressionType": "string",  
  "RoleArn": "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Name

The new name of the resource.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

A new description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Expression

The new rule name or topic rule to send messages to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

ExpressionType

The type of value in Expression.

Type: String

Valid Values: RuleName | MqttTopic

Required: No

RoleArn

The ARN of the IAM Role that authorizes the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateEventConfigurationByResourceTypes

Update the event configuration based on resource types.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /event-configurations-resource-types HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ConnectionStatus": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "WirelessGatewayEventTopic": "string"
    }
  },
  "DeviceRegistrationState": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "WirelessDeviceEventTopic": "string"
    }
  },
  "Join": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "WirelessDeviceEventTopic": "string"
    }
  },
  "MessageDeliveryStatus": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "WirelessDeviceEventTopic": "string"
    }
  },
  "Proximity": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "WirelessDeviceEventTopic": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ConnectionStatus

Connection status resource type event configuration object for enabling and disabling wireless gateway topic.

Type: [ConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

DeviceRegistrationState

Device registration state resource type event configuration object for enabling and disabling wireless gateway topic.

Type: [DeviceRegistrationStateResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Join

Join resource type event configuration object for enabling and disabling wireless device topic.

Type: [JoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

MessageDeliveryStatus

Message delivery status resource type event configuration object for enabling and disabling wireless device topic.

Type: [MessageDeliveryStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Proximity

Proximity resource type event configuration object for enabling and disabling wireless gateway topic.

Type: [ProximityResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateFuotaTask

Updates properties of a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /fuota-tasks/Id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Description": "string",
  "Descriptor": "string",
  "FirmwareUpdateImage": "string",
  "FirmwareUpdateRole": "string",
  "FragmentIntervalMS": number,
  "FragmentSizeBytes": number,
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "RfRegion": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "RedundancyPercent": number
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Descriptor

The descriptor is the metadata about the file that is transferred to the device using FUOTA, such as the software version. It is a binary field encoded in base64.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 332.

Pattern: $^(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/\]{4})^*(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/\]{2}==|[A-Za-z0-9+/\]{3}=)?\$$

Required: No

FirmwareUpdateImage

The S3 URI points to a firmware update image that is to be used with a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

FirmwareUpdateRole

The firmware update role that is to be used with a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

FragmentIntervalMS

The interval for sending fragments in milliseconds, rounded to the nearest second.

Note

This interval only determines the timing for when the Cloud sends down the fragments to your device. There can be a delay for when your device will receive these fragments. This delay depends on the device's class and the communication delay with the cloud.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

FragmentSizeBytes

The size of each fragment in bytes. This parameter is supported only for FUOTA tasks with multicast groups.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information used with a FUOTA task.

Type: [LoRaWANFuotaTask](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

RedundancyPercent

The percentage of the added fragments that are redundant. For example, if the size of the firmware image file is 100 bytes and the fragment size is 10 bytes, with RedundancyPercent set to 50(%), the final number of encoded fragments is $(100 / 10) + (100 / 10 * 50\%) = 15$.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateLogLevelsByResourceTypes

Set default log level, or log levels by resource types. This can be for wireless device, wireless gateway, or FUOTA task log options, and is used to control the log messages that'll be displayed in CloudWatch.

Request Syntax

```
POST /log-levels HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DefaultLogLevel": "string",
  "FuotaTaskLogOptions": [
    {
      "Events": [
        {
          "Event": "string",
          "LogLevel": "string"
        }
      ],
      "LogLevel": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "WirelessDeviceLogOptions": [
    {
      "Events": [
        {
          "Event": "string",
          "LogLevel": "string"
        }
      ],
      "LogLevel": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "WirelessGatewayLogOptions": [
    {
      "Events": [
        {
          "Event": "string",
```

```
        "LogLevel": "string"
      }
    ],
    "LogLevel": "string",
    "Type": "string"
  }
]
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DefaultLogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: No

FuotaTaskLogOptions

The list of FUOTA task log options.

Type: Array of [FuotaTaskLogOption](#) objects

Required: No

WirelessDeviceLogOptions

The list of wireless device log options.

Type: Array of [WirelessDeviceLogOption](#) objects

Required: No

WirelessGatewayLogOptions

The list of wireless gateway log options.

Type: Array of [WirelessGatewayLogOption](#) objects

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateMetricConfiguration

Update the summary metric configuration.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /metric-configuration HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "SummaryMetric": {
    "Status": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

SummaryMetric

The value to be used to set summary metric configuration.

Type: [SummaryMetricConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateMulticastGroup

Updates properties of a multicast group session.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /multicast-groups/Id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Description": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "DlClass": "string",
    "ParticipatingGateways": {
      "GatewayList": [ "string" ],
      "TransmissionInterval": number
    },
    "RfRegion": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information that is to be used with the multicast group.

Type: [LoRaWANMulticast](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration

Update network analyzer configuration.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /network-analyzer-configurations/ConfigurationName HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Description": "string",  
  "MulticastGroupsToAdd": [ "string" ],  
  "MulticastGroupsToRemove": [ "string" ],  
  "TraceContent": {  
    "LogLevel": "string",  
    "MulticastFrameInfo": "string",  
    "WirelessDeviceFrameInfo": "string"  
  },  
  "WirelessDevicesToAdd": [ "string" ],  
  "WirelessDevicesToRemove": [ "string" ],  
  "WirelessGatewaysToAdd": [ "string" ],  
  "WirelessGatewaysToRemove": [ "string" ]  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ConfigurationName

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

MulticastGroupsToAdd

Multicast group resources to add to the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `MulticastGroupId` of the resource to add in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

MulticastGroupsToRemove

Multicast group resources to remove from the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `MulticastGroupId` of the resources to remove in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

TraceContent

Trace content for your wireless devices, gateways, and multicast groups.

Type: [TraceContent](#) object

Required: No

WirelessDevicesToAdd

Wireless device resources to add to the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `WirelessDeviceId` of the resource to add in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 250 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

WirelessDevicesToRemove

Wireless device resources to remove from the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `WirelessDeviceId` of the resources to remove in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 250 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

WirelessGatewaysToAdd

Wireless gateway resources to add to the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `WirelessGatewayId` of the resource to add in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

WirelessGatewaysToRemove

Wireless gateway resources to remove from the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `WirelessGatewayId` of the resources to remove in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatePartnerAccount

Updates properties of a partner account.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /partner-accounts/PartnerAccountId?partnerType=PartnerType HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Sidewalk": {  
    "AppServerPrivateKey": "string"  
  }  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

PartnerAccountId

The ID of the partner account to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

PartnerType

The partner type.

Valid Values: Sidewalk

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: [SidewalkUpdateAccount](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatePosition

This action has been deprecated.

Update the position information of a resource.

Important

This action is no longer supported. Calls to update the position information should use the [UpdateResourcePosition](#) API operation instead.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /positions/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Position": [ number ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

Resource identifier of the resource for which position is updated.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

ResourceType

Resource type of the resource for which position is updated.

Valid Values: WirelessDevice | WirelessGateway

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Position

The position information of the resource.

Type: Array of floats

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateResourceEventConfiguration

Update the event configuration for a particular resource identifier.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /event-configurations/Identifier?
identifierType=IdentifierType&partnerType=PartnerType HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ConnectionStatus": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "GatewayEuiEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessGatewayIdEventTopic": "string"
  },
  "DeviceRegistrationState": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
  },
  "Join": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "DevEuiEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
  },
  "MessageDeliveryStatus": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
  },
  "Proximity": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Identifier

Resource identifier to opt in for event messaging.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

IdentifierType

Identifier type of the particular resource identifier for event configuration.

Valid Values: `PartnerAccountId` | `DevEui` | `GatewayEui` | `WirelessDeviceId` | `WirelessGatewayId`

Required: Yes

PartnerType

Partner type of the resource if the identifier type is `PartnerAccountId`

Valid Values: `Sidewalk`

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ConnectionStatus

Event configuration for the connection status event.

Type: [ConnectionStatusEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

DeviceRegistrationState

Event configuration for the device registration state event.

Type: [DeviceRegistrationStateEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Join

Event configuration for the join event.

Type: [JoinEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

MessageDeliveryStatus

Event configuration for the message delivery status event.

Type: [MessageDeliveryStatusEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Proximity

Event configuration for the proximity event.

Type: [ProximityEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateResourcePosition

Update the position information of a given wireless device or a wireless gateway resource. The position coordinates are based on the [World Geodetic System \(WGS84\)](#).

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /resource-positions/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

GeoJsonPayload

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

The identifier of the resource for which position information is updated. It can be the wireless device ID or the wireless gateway ID, depending on the resource type.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

ResourceType

The type of resource for which position information is updated, which can be a wireless device or a wireless gateway.

Valid Values: `WirelessDevice` | `WirelessGateway`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following binary data.

GeoJsonPayload

The position information of the resource, displayed as a JSON payload. The payload uses the GeoJSON format, which is a format that's used to encode geographic data structures. For more information, see [GeoJSON](#).

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the not found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWirelessDevice

Updates properties of a wireless device.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /wireless-devices/Id HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "DestinationName": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "AbpV1_0_x": {
      "FCntStart": number
    },
    "AbpV1_1": {
      "FCntStart": number
    },
    "DeviceProfileId": "string",
    "FPorts": {
      "Applications": [
        {
          "DestinationName": "string",
          "FPort": number,
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ],
      "Positioning": {
        "ClockSync": number,
        "Gnss": number,
        "Stream": number
      }
    },
    "ServiceProfileId": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "Positioning": "string",
  "Sidewalk": {
    "Positioning": {
      "DestinationName": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

```
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

A new description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

DestinationName

The name of the new destination for the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The updated wireless device's configuration.

Type: [LoRaWANUpdateDevice](#) object

Required: No

Name

The new name of the resource.

Note

The following special characters aren't accepted: <>^#~\$

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Positioning

The integration status of the Device Location feature for LoRaWAN and Sidewalk devices.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

Sidewalk

The updated sidewalk properties.

Type: [SidewalkUpdateWirelessDevice](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWirelessDeviceImportTask

Update an import task to add more devices to the task.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /wireless_device_import_task/Id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Sidewalk": {
    "DeviceCreationFile": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The identifier of the import task to be updated.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk-related parameters of the import task to be updated.

Type: [SidewalkUpdateImportInfo](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

ResourceId

Id of the resource in the conflicting operation.

ResourceType

Type of the resource in the conflicting operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the font found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWirelessGateway

Updates properties of a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /wireless-gateways/Id HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Description": "string",  
  "JoinEuiFilters": [  
    [ "string" ]  
  ],  
  "MaxEirp": number,  
  "Name": "string",  
  "NetIdFilters": [ "string" ]  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

A new description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

JoinEuiFilters

A list of JoinEuiRange used by LoRa gateways to filter LoRa frames.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 3 items.

Array Members: Fixed number of 2 items.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{16}`

Required: No

MaxEirp

The MaxEIRP value.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 30.

Required: No

Name

The new name of the resource.

Note

The following special characters aren't accepted: `<>^#~$`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

NetIdFilters

A list of NetId values that are used by LoRa gateways to filter the uplink frames.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{6}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

ResourceId

Id of the not found resource.

ResourceType

Type of the found resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Data Types

The AWS IoT Wireless API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [AbpV1_0_x](#)
- [AbpV1_1](#)
- [Accuracy](#)
- [ApplicationConfig](#)
- [Beaconing](#)
- [CdmaLocalId](#)
- [CdmaNmrObj](#)
- [CdmaObj](#)
- [CellTowers](#)
- [CertificateList](#)
- [ConnectionStatusEventConfiguration](#)
- [ConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [DakCertificateMetadata](#)
- [Destinations](#)
- [DeviceProfile](#)
- [DeviceRegistrationStateEventConfiguration](#)
- [DeviceRegistrationStateResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [Dimension](#)
- [DownlinkQueueMessage](#)
- [EventConfigurationItem](#)

- [EventNotificationItemConfigurations](#)
- [FPorts](#)
- [FuotaTask](#)
- [FuotaTaskEventLogOption](#)
- [FuotaTaskLogOption](#)
- [GatewayListItem](#)
- [GlobalIdentity](#)
- [Gnss](#)
- [GsmLocalId](#)
- [GsmNmrObj](#)
- [GsmObj](#)
- [ImportedSidewalkDevice](#)
- [ImportedWirelessDevice](#)
- [Ip](#)
- [JoinEventConfiguration](#)
- [JoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [LoRaWANConnectionStatusEventNotificationConfigurations](#)
- [LoRaWANConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [LoRaWANDevice](#)
- [LoRaWANDeviceMetadata](#)
- [LoRaWANDeviceProfile](#)
- [LoRaWANFuotaTask](#)
- [LoRaWANFuotaTaskGetInfo](#)
- [LoRaWANGateway](#)
- [LoRaWANGatewayCurrentVersion](#)
- [LoRaWANGatewayMetadata](#)
- [LoRaWANGatewayVersion](#)
- [LoRaWANGetServiceProfileInfo](#)
- [LoRaWANJoinEventNotificationConfigurations](#)
- [LoRaWANJoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)

- [LoRaWANListDevice](#)
- [LoRaWANMulticast](#)
- [LoRaWANMulticastGet](#)
- [LoRaWANMulticastMetadata](#)
- [LoRaWANMulticastSession](#)
- [LoRaWANPublicGatewayMetadata](#)
- [LoRaWANSendDataToDevice](#)
- [LoRaWANServiceProfile](#)
- [LoRaWANStartFuotaTask](#)
- [LoRaWANUpdateDevice](#)
- [LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskCreate](#)
- [LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskEntry](#)
- [LteLocalId](#)
- [LteNmrObj](#)
- [LteObj](#)
- [MessageDeliveryStatusEventConfiguration](#)
- [MessageDeliveryStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [MetricQueryValue](#)
- [MulticastGroup](#)
- [MulticastGroupByFuotaTask](#)
- [MulticastWirelessMetadata](#)
- [NetworkAnalyzerConfigurations](#)
- [OtaaV1_0_x](#)
- [OtaaV1_1](#)
- [ParticipatingGateways](#)
- [ParticipatingGatewaysMulticast](#)
- [PositionConfigurationItem](#)
- [Positioning](#)
- [PositionSolverConfigurations](#)
- [PositionSolverDetails](#)

- [ProximityEventConfiguration](#)
- [ProximityResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [SemtechGnssConfiguration](#)
- [SemtechGnssDetail](#)
- [ServiceProfile](#)
- [SessionKeysAbpV1_0_x](#)
- [SessionKeysAbpV1_1](#)
- [SidewalkAccountInfo](#)
- [SidewalkAccountInfoWithFingerprint](#)
- [SidewalkCreateDeviceProfile](#)
- [SidewalkCreateWirelessDevice](#)
- [SidewalkDevice](#)
- [SidewalkDeviceMetadata](#)
- [SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations](#)
- [SidewalkGetDeviceProfile](#)
- [SidewalkGetStartImportInfo](#)
- [SidewalkListDevice](#)
- [SidewalkListDevicesForImportInfo](#)
- [SidewalkPositioning](#)
- [SidewalkResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [SidewalkSendDataToDevice](#)
- [SidewalkSingleStartImportInfo](#)
- [SidewalkStartImportInfo](#)
- [SidewalkUpdateAccount](#)
- [SidewalkUpdateImportInfo](#)
- [SidewalkUpdateWirelessDevice](#)
- [SummaryMetricConfiguration](#)
- [SummaryMetricQuery](#)
- [SummaryMetricQueryResult](#)
- [Tag](#)

- [TdsdmaLocalId](#)
- [TdsdmaNmrObj](#)
- [TdsdmaObj](#)
- [TraceContent](#)
- [UpdateAbpV1_0_x](#)
- [UpdateAbpV1_1](#)
- [UpdateFPorts](#)
- [UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskCreate](#)
- [UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskEntry](#)
- [WcdmaLocalId](#)
- [WcdmaNmrObj](#)
- [WcdmaObj](#)
- [WiFiAccessPoint](#)
- [WirelessDeviceEventLogOption](#)
- [WirelessDeviceImportTask](#)
- [WirelessDeviceLogOption](#)
- [WirelessDeviceStatistics](#)
- [WirelessGatewayEventLogOption](#)
- [WirelessGatewayLogOption](#)
- [WirelessGatewayStatistics](#)
- [WirelessMetadata](#)

AbpV1_0_x

ABP device object for LoRaWAN specification v1.0.x

Contents

DevAddr

The DevAddr value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}

Required: No

FCntStart

The FCnt init value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

SessionKeys

Session keys for ABP v1.0.x

Type: [SessionKeysAbpV1_0_x](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AbpV1_1

ABP device object for LoRaWAN specification v1.1

Contents

DevAddr

The DevAddr value.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{8}`

Required: No

FCntStart

The FCnt init value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

SessionKeys

Session keys for ABP v1.1

Type: [SessionKeysAbpV1_1](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Accuracy

The accuracy of the estimated position in meters. An empty value indicates that no position data is available. A value of '0.0' value indicates that position data is available. This data corresponds to the position information that you specified instead of the position computed by solver.

Contents

HorizontalAccuracy

The horizontal accuracy of the estimated position, which is the difference between the estimated location and the actual device location.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

VerticalAccuracy

The vertical accuracy of the estimated position, which is the difference between the estimated altitude and actual device latitude in meters.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ApplicationConfig

LoRaWAN application configuration, which can be used to perform geolocation.

Contents

DestinationName

The name of the position data destination that describes the AWS IoT rule that processes the device's position data for use by AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Required: No

FPort

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

Type

Application type, which can be specified to obtain real-time position information of your LoRaWAN device.

Type: String

Valid Values: SemtechGeolocation

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Beaconing

Beaconing parameters for configuring the wireless gateways.

Contents

DataRate

The data rate for gateways that are sending the beacons.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

Frequencies

The frequency list for the gateways to send the beacons.

Type: Array of integers

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 100000000. Maximum value of 1000000000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CdmaLocalId

CDMA local ID information, which corresponds to the local identification parameters of a CDMA cell.

Contents

CdmaChannel

CDMA channel information.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 4095.

Required: Yes

PnOffset

Pseudo-noise offset, which is a characteristic of the signal from a cell on a radio tower.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 511.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CdmaNmrObj

CDMA object for network measurement reports.

Contents

CdmaChannel

CDMA channel information.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 4095.

Required: Yes

PnOffset

Pseudo-noise offset, which is a characteristic of the signal from a cell on a radio tower.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 511.

Required: Yes

BaseStationId

CDMA base station ID (BSID).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

PilotPower

Transmit power level of the pilot signal, measured in dBm (decibel-milliwatts).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -142. Maximum value of -49.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CdmaObj

CDMA (Code-division multiple access) object.

Contents

BaseStationId

CDMA base station ID (BSID).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: Yes

NetworkId

CDMA network ID (NID).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: Yes

SystemId

CDMA system ID (SID).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 32767.

Required: Yes

BaseLat

CDMA base station latitude in degrees.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of -90. Maximum value of 90.

Required: No

BaseLng

CDMA base station longitude in degrees.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of -180. Maximum value of 180.

Required: No

CdmaLocalId

CDMA local identification (local ID) parameters.

Type: [CdmaLocalId](#) object

Required: No

CdmaNmr

CDMA network measurement reports.

Type: Array of [CdmaNmrObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 32 items.

Required: No

PilotPower

Transmit power level of the pilot signal, measured in dBm (decibel-milliwatts).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -142. Maximum value of -49.

Required: No

RegistrationZone

CDMA registration zone (RZ).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 4095.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CellTowers

The cell towers that were used to perform the measurements.

Contents

Cdma

CDMA object information.

Type: Array of [CdmaObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 16 items.

Required: No

Gsm

GSM object information.

Type: Array of [GsmObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 16 items.

Required: No

Lte

LTE object information.

Type: Array of [LteObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 16 items.

Required: No

Tdscdma

TD-SCDMA object information.

Type: Array of [TdscdmaObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 16 items.

Required: No

Wcdma

WCDMA object information.

Type: Array of [WcdmaObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 16 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CertificateList

List of sidewalk certificates.

Contents

SigningAlg

The certificate chain algorithm provided by sidewalk.

Type: String

Valid Values: Ed25519 | P256r1

Required: Yes

Value

The value of the chosen sidewalk certificate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectionStatusEventConfiguration

Connection status event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

LoRaWAN

Connection status event configuration object for enabling or disabling LoRaWAN related event topics.

Type: [LoRaWANConnectionStatusEventNotificationConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

WirelessGatewayIdEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless gateway ID connection status event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Connection status resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

LoRaWAN

Connection status resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling LoRaWAN related event topics.

Type: [LoRaWANConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DakCertificateMetadata

The device attestation key (DAK) information.

Contents

CertificateId

The certificate ID for the DAK.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

ApId

The advertised product ID (APID) that's used for pre-production and production applications.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

DeviceTypeId

The device type ID that's used for prototyping applications.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

FactorySupport

Whether factory support has been enabled.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

MaxAllowedSignature

The maximum number of signatures that the DAK can sign. A value of -1 indicates that there's no device limit.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Destinations

Describes a destination.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

Description

The description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Expression

The rule name or topic rule to send messages to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

ExpressionType

The type of value in Expression.

Type: String

Valid Values: RuleName | MqttTopic

Required: No

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Required: No

RoleArn

The ARN of the IAM Role that authorizes the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeviceProfile

Describes a device profile.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

Id

The ID of the device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeviceRegistrationStateEventConfiguration

Device registration state event configuration object for enabling and disabling relevant topics.

Contents

Sidewalk

Device registration state event configuration object for enabling or disabling Sidewalk related event topics.

Type: [SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless device ID device registration state event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeviceRegistrationStateResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Device registration state resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

Sidewalk

Device registration resource type state event configuration object for enabling or disabling Sidewalk related event topics.

Type: [SidewalkResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Dimension

The required list of dimensions for the metric.

Contents

name

The name of the dimension.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Valid Values: DeviceId | GatewayId

Required: No

value

The dimension's value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DownlinkQueueMessage

The message in the downlink queue.

Contents

LoRaWAN

LoRaWAN router info.

Type: [LoRaWANSendDataToDevice](#) object

Required: No

MessageId

The message ID assigned by IoT Wireless to each downlink message, which helps identify the message.

Type: String

Required: No

ReceivedAt

The time at which IoT Wireless received the downlink message.

Type: String

Pattern: `^([\+-]?\d{4}(?! \d{2}\b))((-?)((0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01])))?|W([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-?[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2}|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((0[1]\d|2[0-3])((:?) [0-5]\d)?|24\ :?00)([\.,]\d+(?!:))?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\.,]\d+)?)?([zZ]|([\+-])([01]\d|2[0-3]))?:?([0-5]\d)?)?)?)?$`

Required: No

TransmitMode

The transmit mode to use for sending data to the wireless device. This can be 0 for UM (unacknowledge mode) or 1 for AM (acknowledge mode).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EventConfigurationItem

Event configuration object for a single resource.

Contents

Events

Object of all event configurations and the status of the event topics.

Type: [EventNotificationItemConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

Identifier

Resource identifier opted in for event messaging.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

IdentifierType

Identifier type of the particular resource identifier for event configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: PartnerAccountId | DevEui | GatewayEui | WirelessDeviceId | WirelessGatewayId

Required: No

PartnerType

Partner type of the resource if the identifier type is PartnerAccountId.

Type: String

Valid Values: Sidewalk

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EventNotificationItemConfigurations

Object of all event configurations and the status of the event topics.

Contents

ConnectionStatus

Connection status event configuration for an event configuration item.

Type: [ConnectionStatusEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

DeviceRegistrationState

Device registration state event configuration for an event configuration item.

Type: [DeviceRegistrationStateEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Join

Join event configuration for an event configuration item.

Type: [JoinEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

MessageDeliveryStatus

Message delivery status event configuration for an event configuration item.

Type: [MessageDeliveryStatusEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Proximity

Proximity event configuration for an event configuration item.

Type: [ProximityEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FPorts

List of FPort assigned for different LoRaWAN application packages to use

Contents

Applications

Optional LoRaWAN application information, which can be used for geolocation.

Type: Array of [ApplicationConfig](#) objects

Required: No

ClockSync

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

Fuota

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

Multicast

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

Positioning

FPort values for the GNSS, stream, and ClockSync functions of the positioning information.

Type: [Positioning](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FuotaTask

A FUOTA task.

Contents

Arn

The arn of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Name

The name of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FuotaTaskEventLogOption

The log options for a FUOTA task event and can be used to set log levels for a specific FUOTA task event.

For a LoRaWAN FUOTA task, the only possible event for a log message is Fuota.

Contents

Event

The event for a log message, if the log message is tied to a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Valid Values: Fuota

Required: Yes

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FuotaTaskLogOption

The log options for FUOTA tasks and can be used to set log levels for a specific type of FUOTA task.

Contents

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: Yes

Type

The FUOTA task type.

Type: String

Valid Values: LoRaWAN

Required: Yes

Events

The list of FUOTA task event log options.

Type: Array of [FuotaTaskEventLogOption](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewayListItem

Gateway list item object that specifies the frequency and list of gateways for which the downlink message should be sent.

Contents

DownlinkFrequency

The frequency to use for the gateways when sending a downlink message to the wireless device.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 100000000. Maximum value of 1000000000.

Required: Yes

GatewayId

The ID of the wireless gateways that you want to add to the list of gateways when sending downlink messages.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GlobalIdentity

Global identity information.

Contents

GeranCid

GERAN (GSM EDGE Radio Access Network) cell global identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: Yes

Lac

Location area code of the global identity.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Gnss

Global navigation satellite system (GNSS) object used for positioning.

Contents

Payload

Payload that contains the GNSS scan result, or NAV message, in hexadecimal notation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

AssistAltitude

Optional assistance altitude, which is the altitude of the device at capture time, specified in meters above the WGS84 reference ellipsoid.

Type: Float

Required: No

AssistPosition

Optional assistance position information, specified using latitude and longitude values in degrees. The coordinates are inside the WGS84 reference frame.

Type: Array of floats

Array Members: Fixed number of 2 items.

Required: No

CaptureTime

Optional parameter that gives an estimate of the time when the GNSS scan information is taken, in seconds GPS time (GPST). If capture time is not specified, the local server time is used.

Type: Float

Required: No

CaptureTimeAccuracy

Optional value that gives the capture time estimate accuracy, in seconds. If capture time accuracy is not specified, default value of 300 is used.

Type: Float

Required: No

Use2DSolver

Optional parameter that forces 2D solve, which modifies the positioning algorithm to a 2D solution problem. When this parameter is specified, the assistance altitude should have an accuracy of at least 10 meters.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GsmLocalId

GSM local ID information, which corresponds to the local identification parameters of a GSM cell.

Contents

Bcch

GSM broadcast control channel.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1023.

Required: Yes

Bsic

GSM base station identity code (BSIC).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 63.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GsmNmrObj

GSM object for network measurement reports.

Contents

Bcch

GSM broadcast control channel.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1023.

Required: Yes

Bsic

GSM base station identity code (BSIC).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 63.

Required: Yes

GlobalIdentity

Global identity information of the GSM object.

Type: [GlobalIdentity](#) object

Required: No

RxLevel

Rx level, which is the received signal power, measured in dBm (decibel-milliwatts).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -110. Maximum value of -25.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GsmObj

GSM object.

Contents

GeranCid

GERAN (GSM EDGE Radio Access Network) Cell Global Identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: Yes

Lac

Location area code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: Yes

Mcc

Mobile Country Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 200. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

Mnc

Mobile Network Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

GsmLocalId

GSM local identification (local ID) information.

Type: [GsmLocalId](#) object

Required: No

GsmNmr

GSM object for network measurement reports.

Type: Array of [GsmNmrObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 32 items.

Required: No

GsmTimingAdvance

Timing advance value, which corresponds to the length of time a signal takes to reach the base station from a mobile phone.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 63.

Required: No

RxLevel

Rx level, which is the received signal power, measured in dBm (decibel-milliwatts).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -110. Maximum value of -25.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImportedSidewalkDevice

Information about a Sidewalk device that has been added to an import task.

Contents

LastUpdateTime

The time at which the status information was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

OnboardingStatus

The onboarding status of the Sidewalk device in the import task.

Type: String

Valid Values: INITIALIZED | PENDING | ONBOARDED | FAILED

Required: No

OnboardingStatusReason

The reason for the onboarding status information for the Sidewalk device.

Type: String

Required: No

SidewalkManufacturingSn

The Sidewalk manufacturing serial number (SMSN) of the Sidewalk device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImportedWirelessDevice

Information about a wireless device that has been added to an import task.

Contents

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk-related information about a device that has been added to an import task.

Type: [ImportedSidewalkDevice](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Ip

IP address used for resolving device location.

Contents

IpAddress

IP address information.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JoinEventConfiguration

Join event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

LoRaWAN

Join event configuration object for enabling or disabling LoRaWAN related event topics.

Type: [LoRaWANJoinEventNotificationConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless device ID join event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Join resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

LoRaWAN

Join resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling LoRaWAN related event topics.

Type: [LoRaWANJoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANConnectionStatusEventNotificationConfigurations

Object for LoRaWAN connection status resource type event configuration.

Contents

GatewayEuiEventTopic

Denotes whether the gateway EUI connection status event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Object for LoRaWAN connection status resource type event configuration.

Contents

WirelessGatewayEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless gateway connection status event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANDevice

LoRaWAN object for create functions.

Contents

AbpV1_0_x

LoRaWAN object for create APIs

Type: [AbpV1_0_x](#) object

Required: No

AbpV1_1

ABP device object for create APIs for v1.1

Type: [AbpV1_1](#) object

Required: No

DevEui

The DevEUI value.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{16}`

Required: No

DeviceProfileId

The ID of the device profile for the new wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

FPorts

List of FPort assigned for different LoRaWAN application packages to use

Type: [FPorts](#) object

Required: No

OtaaV1_0_x

OTAA device object for create APIs for v1.0.x

Type: [OtaaV1_0_x](#) object

Required: No

OtaaV1_1

OTAA device object for v1.1 for create APIs

Type: [OtaaV1_1](#) object

Required: No

ServiceProfileId

The ID of the service profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANDeviceMetadata

LoRaWAN device metadata.

Contents

DataRate

The DataRate value.

Type: Integer

Required: No

DevEui

The DevEUI value.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{16}`

Required: No

FPort

The FPort value.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Frequency

The device's channel frequency in Hz.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Gateways

Information about the gateways accessed by the device.

Type: Array of [LoRaWANGatewayMetadata](#) objects

Required: No

PublicGateways

Information about the LoRaWAN public network accessed by the device.

Type: Array of [LoRaWANPublicGatewayMetadata](#) objects

Required: No

Timestamp

The date and time of the metadata.

Type: String

Pattern: `^([\+-]?\d{4}(?! \d{2} \b))((-?)((0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01])))?|w([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-?[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2}|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((0[1]\d|2[0-3])((:?) [0-5]\d)?|24\ :?00)([\.,]\d+(?!:))?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\.,]\d+)?)([zZ]|([\+-])([01]\d|2[0-3]))?:?([0-5]\d)?)?)?$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANDeviceProfile

LoRaWANDeviceProfile object.

Contents

ClassBTimeout

The ClassBTimeout value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

ClassCTimeout

The ClassCTimeout value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

FactoryPresetFreqsList

The list of values that make up the FactoryPresetFreqs value.

Type: Array of integers

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1000000. Maximum value of 16700000.

Required: No

MacVersion

The MAC version (such as OTAA 1.1 or OTAA 1.0.3) to use with this device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

MaxDutyCycle

The MaxDutyCycle value. It ranges from 0 to 15.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

MaxEirp

The MaxEIRP value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

PingSlotDr

The PingSlotDR value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

PingSlotFreq

The PingSlotFreq value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1000000. Maximum value of 16700000.

Required: No

PingSlotPeriod

The PingSlotPeriod value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 32. Maximum value of 4096.

Required: No

RegParamsRevision

The version of regional parameters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

RfRegion

The frequency band (RFRegion) value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

RxDataRate2

The RXDataRate2 value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

RxDelay1

The RxDelay1 value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

RxDROffset1

The RXDROffset1 value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 7.

Required: No

RxFreq2

The RxFreq2 value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1000000. Maximum value of 16700000.

Required: No

Supports32BitFCnt

The Supports32BitFCnt value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

SupportsClassB

The SupportsClassB value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

SupportsClassC

The SupportsClassC value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

SupportsJoin

The SupportsJoin value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANFuotaTask

The LoRaWAN information used with a FUOTA task.

Contents

RfRegion

Supported RfRegions

Type: String

Valid Values: EU868 | US915 | AU915 | AS923-1 | AS923-2 | AS923-3 | AS923-4
| EU433 | CN470 | CN779 | RU864 | KR920 | IN865

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANFuotaTaskGetInfo

The LoRaWAN information returned from getting a FUOTA task.

Contents

RfRegion

The frequency band (RFRegion) value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

StartTime

Start time of a FUOTA task.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANGateway

LoRaWANGateway object.

Contents

Beaconing

Beaconing object information, which consists of the data rate and frequency parameters.

Type: [Beaconing](#) object

Required: No

GatewayEui

The gateway's EUI value.

Type: String

Pattern: `^(([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}-){7}|([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}:){7}|([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}\s){7}|([0-9A-Fa-f]{2})){7}([0-9A-Fa-f]{2})$`

Required: No

JoinEuiFilters

A list of JoinEuiRange used by LoRa gateways to filter LoRa frames.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 3 items.

Array Members: Fixed number of 2 items.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{16}`

Required: No

MaxEirp

The MaxEIRP value.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 30.

Required: No

NetIdFilters

A list of NetId values that are used by LoRa gateways to filter the uplink frames.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{6}`

Required: No

RfRegion

The frequency band (RFRegion) value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

SubBands

A list of integer indicating which sub bands are supported by LoRa gateway.

Type: Array of integers

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 8 items.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 8.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANGatewayCurrentVersion

LoRaWANGatewayCurrentVersion object.

Contents

CurrentVersion

The version of the gateways that should receive the update.

Type: [LoRaWANGatewayVersion](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANGatewayMetadata

LoRaWAN gateway metadata.

Contents

GatewayEui

The gateway's EUI value.

Type: String

Pattern: `^(([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}-){7}|([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}:){7}|([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}\s){7}|([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}){7})([0-9A-Fa-f]{2})$`

Required: No

Rssi

The RSSI value.

Type: Double

Required: No

Snr

The SNR value.

Type: Double

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANGatewayVersion

LoRaWANGatewayVersion object.

Contents

Model

The model number of the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

PackageVersion

The version of the wireless gateway firmware.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32.

Required: No

Station

The basic station version of the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANGetServiceProfileInfo

LoRaWANGetServiceProfileInfo object.

Contents

AddGwMetadata

The AddGWMetaData value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ChannelMask

The ChannelMask value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

DevStatusReqFreq

The DevStatusReqFreq value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2147483647.

Required: No

DLBucketSize

The DLBucketSize value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2147483647.

Required: No

DLRate

The DLRate value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2147483647.

Required: No

DLRatePolicy

The DLRatePolicy value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

DrMax

The DRMax value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

DrMin

The DRMin value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

HrAllowed

The HRAllowed value that describes whether handover roaming is allowed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

MinGwDiversity

The MinGwDiversity value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

NbTransMax

The maximum number of transmissions.

Default: 3

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

NbTransMin

The minimum number of transmissions.

Default: 0

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

NwkGeoLoc

The NwkGeoLoc value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

PrAllowed

The PRAllowed value that describes whether passive roaming is allowed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

RaAllowed

The RAAllowed value that describes whether roaming activation is allowed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ReportDevStatusBattery

The ReportDevStatusBattery value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ReportDevStatusMargin

The ReportDevStatusMargin value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

TargetPer

The TargetPER value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

TxPowerIndexMax

The Transmit Power Index maximum value.

Default: 15

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

TxPowerIndexMin

The Transmit Power Index minimum value.

Default: 0

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

ULBucketSize

The ULBucketSize value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2147483647.

Required: No

ULRate

The ULRate value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2147483647.

Required: No

ULRatePolicy

The ULRatePolicy value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANJoinEventNotificationConfigurations

Object for LoRaWAN join resource type event configuration.

Contents

DevEuiEventTopic

Denotes whether the Dev EUI join event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANJoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Object for LoRaWAN join resource type event configuration.

Contents

WirelessDeviceEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless device join event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANListDevice

LoRaWAN object for list functions.

Contents

DevEui

The DevEUI value.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{16}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANMulticast

The LoRaWAN information that is to be used with the multicast group.

Contents

DLClass

DLClass for LoRaWAM, valid values are ClassB and ClassC.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Valid Values: ClassB | ClassC

Required: No

ParticipatingGateways

Specify the list of gateways to which you want to send the multicast downlink messages. The multicast message will be sent to each gateway in the list, with the transmission interval as the time interval between each message.

Type: [ParticipatingGatewaysMulticast](#) object

Required: No

RfRegion

Supported RfRegions

Type: String

Valid Values: EU868 | US915 | AU915 | AS923-1 | AS923-2 | AS923-3 | AS923-4
| EU433 | CN470 | CN779 | RU864 | KR920 | IN865

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANMulticastGet

The LoRaWAN information that is to be returned from getting multicast group information.

Contents

DLClass

DLClass for LoRaWAN, valid values are ClassB and ClassC.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Valid Values: ClassB | ClassC

Required: No

NumberOfDevicesInGroup

Number of devices that are associated to the multicast group.

Type: Integer

Required: No

NumberOfDevicesRequested

Number of devices that are requested to be associated with the multicast group.

Type: Integer

Required: No

ParticipatingGateways

Specify the list of gateways to which you want to send the multicast downlink messages. The multicast message will be sent to each gateway in the list, with the transmission interval as the time interval between each message.

Type: [ParticipatingGatewaysMulticast](#) object

Required: No

RfRegion

Supported RfRegions

Type: String

Valid Values: EU868 | US915 | AU915 | AS923-1 | AS923-2 | AS923-3 | AS923-4
| EU433 | CN470 | CN779 | RU864 | KR920 | IN865

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANMulticastMetadata

The metadata information of the LoRaWAN multicast group.

Contents

FPort

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANMulticastSession

The LoRaWAN information used with the multicast session.

Contents

DLDr

Downlink data rate.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

DLFreq

Downlink frequency.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 100000000. Maximum value of 1000000000.

Required: No

PingSlotPeriod

The PingSlotPeriod value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 32. Maximum value of 4096.

Required: No

SessionStartTime

Timestamp of when the multicast group session is to start.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

SessionTimeout

How long before a multicast group session is to timeout.

Note

We recommend that you provide a timeout value that is a power-of-two (such as 64, 128, 256). If a non-power-of-two value is provided, it will automatically be rounded up to the next supported power-of-two within the allowed range.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 60. Maximum value of 172800.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANPublicGatewayMetadata

LoRaWAN public gateway metadata.

Contents

DLAllowed

Boolean that indicates whether downlink is allowed using the network.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Id

The ID of the gateways that are operated by the network provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

ProviderNetId

The ID of the LoRaWAN public network provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

RfRegion

The frequency band (RFRegion) value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

Rssi

The RSSI (received signal strength indicator) value.

Type: Double

Required: No

Snr

The SNR (signal to noise ratio) value.

Type: Double

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANSendDataToDevice

LoRaWAN router info.

Contents

FPort

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

ParticipatingGateways

Choose the gateways that you want to use for the downlink data traffic when the wireless device is running in class B or class C mode.

Type: [ParticipatingGateways](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANServiceProfile

LoRaWANServiceProfile object.

Contents

AddGwMetadata

The AddGWMetaData value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

DrMax

The DrMax value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

DrMin

The DrMin value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

NbTransMax

The maximum number of transmissions.

Default: 3

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

NbTransMin

The minimum number of transmissions.

Default: 0

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

PrAllowed

The PRAllowed value that describes whether passive roaming is allowed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

RaAllowed

The RAAllowed value that describes whether roaming activation is allowed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

TxPowerIndexMax

The Transmit Power Index maximum.

Default: 15

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

TxPowerIndexMin

The Transmit Power Index minimum.

Default: 0

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANStartFuotaTask

The LoRaWAN information used to start a FUOTA task.

Contents

StartTime

Start time of a FUOTA task.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANUpdateDevice

LoRaWAN object for update functions.

Contents

AbpV1_0_x

ABP device object for update APIs for v1.0.x

Type: [UpdateAbpV1_0_x](#) object

Required: No

AbpV1_1

ABP device object for update APIs for v1.1

Type: [UpdateAbpV1_1](#) object

Required: No

DeviceProfileId

The ID of the device profile for the wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

FPorts

FPorts object for the positioning information of the device.

Type: [UpdateFPorts](#) object

Required: No

ServiceProfileId

The ID of the service profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskCreate

LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskCreate object.

Contents

CurrentVersion

The version of the gateways that should receive the update.

Type: [LoRaWANGatewayVersion](#) object

Required: No

SigKeyCrc

The CRC of the signature private key to check.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 4294967295.

Required: No

UpdateSignature

The signature used to verify the update firmware.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

UpdateVersion

The firmware version to update the gateway to.

Type: [LoRaWANGatewayVersion](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskEntry

LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskEntry object.

Contents

CurrentVersion

The version of the gateways that should receive the update.

Type: [LoRaWANGatewayVersion](#) object

Required: No

UpdateVersion

The firmware version to update the gateway to.

Type: [LoRaWANGatewayVersion](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LteLocalId

LTE local identification (local ID) information.

Contents

Earfcn

Evolved universal terrestrial radio access (E-UTRA) absolute radio frequency channel number (FCN).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 262143.

Required: Yes

Pci

Physical cell ID.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 503.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LteNmrObj

LTE object for network measurement reports.

Contents

Earfcn

E-UTRA (Evolved universal terrestrial Radio Access) absolute radio frequency channel Number (EARFCN).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 262143.

Required: Yes

Pci

Physical cell ID.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 503.

Required: Yes

EutranCid

E-UTRAN (Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network) cell global identifier (EUTRANCID).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 268435455.

Required: No

Rsrp

Signal power of the reference signal received, measured in dBm (decibel-milliwatts).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -140. Maximum value of -44.

Required: No

Rsrq

Signal quality of the reference Signal received, measured in decibels (dB).

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of -19.5. Maximum value of -3.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LteObj

LTE object.

Contents

EutranCid

E-UTRAN (Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network) Cell Global Identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 268435455.

Required: Yes

Mcc

Mobile Country Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 200. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

Mnc

Mobile Network Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

LteLocalId

LTE local identification (local ID) information.

Type: [LteLocalId](#) object

Required: No

LteNmr

LTE object for network measurement reports.

Type: Array of [LteNmrObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 32 items.

Required: No

LteTimingAdvance

LTE timing advance.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1282.

Required: No

NrCapable

Parameter that determines whether the LTE object is capable of supporting NR (new radio).

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Rsrp

Signal power of the reference signal received, measured in dBm (decibel-milliwatts).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -140. Maximum value of -44.

Required: No

Rsrq

Signal quality of the reference Signal received, measured in decibels (dB).

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of -19.5. Maximum value of -3.

Required: No

Tac

LTE tracking area code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MessageDeliveryStatusEventConfiguration

Message delivery status event configuration object for enabling and disabling relevant topics.

Contents

Sidewalk

SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations object, which is the event configuration object for Sidewalk-related event topics.

Type: [SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless device ID message delivery status event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MessageDeliveryStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Message delivery status resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling relevant topic.

Contents

Sidewalk

Sidewalk resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Type: [SidewalkResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MetricQueryValue

The aggregated values of the metric.

Contents

Avg

The average of the values of all data points collected during the aggregation period.

Type: Double

Required: No

Max

The maximum of the values of all the data points collected during the aggregation period.

Type: Double

Required: No

Min

The minimum of the values of all data points collected during the aggregation period.

Type: Double

Required: No

P90

The 90th percentile of the values of all data points collected during the aggregation period.

Type: Double

Required: No

Std

The standard deviation of the values of all data points collected during the aggregation period.

Type: Double

Required: No

Sum

The sum of the values of all data points collected during the aggregation period.

Type: Double

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MulticastGroup

A multicast group.

Contents

Arn

The arn of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Name

The name of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MulticastGroupByFuotaTask

A multicast group that is associated with a FUOTA task.

Contents

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MulticastWirelessMetadata

Wireless metadata that is to be sent to multicast group.

Contents

LoRaWAN

The metadata information of the LoRaWAN multicast group.

Type: [LoRaWANMulticastMetadata](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NetworkAnalyzerConfigurations

Network analyzer configurations.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1124.

Required: No

Name

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OtaaV1_0_x

OTAA device object for v1.0.x

Contents

AppEui

The AppEUI value. You specify this value when using LoRaWAN versions v1.0.2 or v1.0.3.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{16}`

Required: No

AppKey

The AppKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{32}`

Required: No

GenAppKey

The GenAppKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{32}`

Required: No

JoinEui

The JoinEUI value. You specify this value instead of the AppEUI when using LoRaWAN version v1.0.4.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{16}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OtaaV1_1

OTAA device object for v1.1

Contents

AppKey

The AppKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

JoinEui

The JoinEUI value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{16}

Required: No

NwkKey

The NwkKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ParticipatingGateways

Specify the list of gateways to which you want to send downlink data traffic when the wireless device is running in class B or class C mode.

Contents

DownlinkMode

Indicates whether to send the downlink message in sequential mode or concurrent mode, or to use only the chosen gateways from the previous uplink message transmission.

Type: String

Valid Values: SEQUENTIAL | CONCURRENT | USING_UPLINK_GATEWAY

Required: Yes

GatewayList

The list of gateways that you want to use for sending the downlink data traffic.

Type: Array of [GatewayListItem](#) objects

Required: Yes

TransmissionInterval

The duration of time for which AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN will wait before transmitting the payload to the next gateway.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 604800.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ParticipatingGatewaysMulticast

Specify the list of gateways to which you want to send the multicast downlink messages. The multicast message will be sent to each gateway in the list, with the transmission interval as the time interval between each message.

Contents

GatewayList

The list of gateways that you want to use for sending the multicast downlink message. Each downlink message will be sent to all the gateways in the list in the order that you provided. If the gateway list is empty, then AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN chooses the gateways that were most recently used by the devices to send an uplink message.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 20 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

TransmissionInterval

The duration of time in milliseconds for which AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN will wait before transmitting the multicast payload to the next gateway in the list.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 60000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PositionConfigurationItem

The wrapper for a position configuration.

Contents

Destination

The position data destination that describes the AWS IoT rule that processes the device's position data for use by AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+`

Required: No

ResourceIdentifier

Resource identifier for the position configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}`

Required: No

ResourceType

Resource type of the resource for the position configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: `WirelessDevice` | `WirelessGateway`

Required: No

Solvers

The details of the positioning solver object used to compute the location.

Type: [PositionSolverDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Positioning

The FPorts for the position information.

Contents

ClockSync

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

Gnss

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

Stream

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PositionSolverConfigurations

The wrapper for position solver configurations.

Contents

SemtechGnss

The Semtech GNSS solver configuration object.

Type: [SemtechGnssConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PositionSolverDetails

The wrapper for position solver details.

Contents

SemtechGnss

The Semtech GNSS solver object details.

Type: [SemtechGnssDetail](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProximityEventConfiguration

Proximity event configuration object for enabling and disabling relevant topics.

Contents

Sidewalk

Proximity event configuration object for enabling or disabling Sidewalk related event topics.

Type: [SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless device ID proximity event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProximityResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Proximity resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

Sidewalk

Proximity resource type event configuration object for enabling and disabling wireless device topic.

Type: [SidewalkResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SemtechGnssConfiguration

Information about the Semtech GNSS solver configuration.

Contents

Fec

Whether forward error correction is enabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: ROSE | NONE

Required: Yes

Status

The status indicating whether the solver is enabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SemtechGnssDetail

Details of the Semtech GNSS solver object.

Contents

Fec

Whether forward error correction is enabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: ROSE | NONE

Required: No

Provider

The vendor of the solver object.

Type: String

Valid Values: Semtech

Required: No

Status

The status indicating whether the solver is enabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

Type

The type of positioning solver used.

Type: String

Valid Values: GNSS

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ServiceProfile

Information about a service profile.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

Id

The ID of the service profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SessionKeysAbpV1_0_x

Session keys for ABP v1.1

Contents

AppSKey

The AppSKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

NwkSKey

The NwkSKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SessionKeysAbpV1_1

Session keys for ABP v1.1

Contents

AppSKey

The AppSKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

FNwkSIntKey

The FNwkSIntKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

NwkSEncKey

The NwkSEncKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

SNwkSIntKey

The SNwkSIntKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkAccountInfo

Information about a Sidewalk account.

Contents

AmazonId

The Sidewalk Amazon ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

AppServerPrivateKey

The Sidewalk application server private key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{64}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkAccountInfoWithFingerprint

Information about a Sidewalk account.

Contents

AmazonId

The Sidewalk Amazon ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

Fingerprint

The fingerprint of the Sidewalk application server private key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{64}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkCreateDeviceProfile

Sidewalk object for creating a device profile.

Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkCreateWirelessDevice

Sidewalk object for creating a wireless device.

Contents

DeviceProfileId

The ID of the Sidewalk device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Positioning

The Positioning object of the Sidewalk device.

Type: [SidewalkPositioning](#) object

Required: No

SidewalkManufacturingSn

The Sidewalk manufacturing serial number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkDevice

Sidewalk device object.

Contents

AmazonId

The Sidewalk Amazon ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

CertificateId

The ID of the Sidewalk device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

DeviceCertificates

The sidewalk device certificates for Ed25519 and P256r1.

Type: Array of [CertificateList](#) objects

Required: No

DeviceProfileId

The ID of the Sidewalk device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Positioning

The Positioning object of the Sidewalk device.

Type: [SidewalkPositioning](#) object

Required: No

PrivateKeys

The Sidewalk device private keys that will be used for onboarding the device.

Type: Array of [CertificateList](#) objects

Required: No

SidewalkId

The sidewalk device identification.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

SidewalkManufacturingSn

The Sidewalk manufacturing series number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

Status

The Sidewalk device status, such as provisioned or registered.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROVISIONED | REGISTERED | ACTIVATED | UNKNOWN

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkDeviceMetadata

MetaData for Sidewalk device.

Contents

BatteryLevel

Sidewalk device battery level.

Type: String

Valid Values: `normal` | `low` | `critical`

Required: No

DeviceState

Device state defines the device status of sidewalk device.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Provisioned` | `RegisteredNotSeen` | `RegisteredReachable` | `RegisteredUnreachable`

Required: No

Event

Sidewalk device status notification.

Type: String

Valid Values: `discovered` | `lost` | `ack` | `nack` | `passthrough`

Required: No

Rssi

The RSSI value.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations

SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations object, which is the event configuration object for Sidewalk-related event topics.

Contents

AmazonIdEventTopic

Denotes whether the Amazon ID event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkGetDeviceProfile

Gets information about a Sidewalk device profile.

Contents

ApplicationServerPublicKey

The Sidewalk application server public key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{64}`

Required: No

DakCertificateMetadata

The DAK certificate information of the Sidewalk device profile.

Type: Array of [DakCertificateMetadata](#) objects

Required: No

QualificationStatus

Gets information about the certification status of a Sidewalk device profile.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkGetStartImportInfo

Sidewalk-related information for devices in an import task that are being onboarded.

Contents

DeviceCreationFileList

List of Sidewalk devices that are added to the import task.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

Positioning

The Positioning object of the Sidewalk device.

Type: [SidewalkPositioning](#) object

Required: No

Role

The IAM role that allows AWS IoT Wireless to access the CSV file in the S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkListDevice

Sidewalk object used by list functions.

Contents

AmazonId

The Sidewalk Amazon ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

DeviceCertificates

The sidewalk device certificates for Ed25519 and P256r1.

Type: Array of [CertificateList](#) objects

Required: No

DeviceProfileId

Sidewalk object used by list functions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Positioning

The Positioning object of the Sidewalk device.

Type: [SidewalkPositioning](#) object

Required: No

SidewalkId

The sidewalk device identification.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

SidewalkManufacturingSn

The Sidewalk manufacturing series number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

Status

The status of the Sidewalk devices, such as provisioned or registered.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROVISIONED | REGISTERED | ACTIVATED | UNKNOWN

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkListDevicesForImportInfo

The Sidewalk-related object containing positioning information used to configure Sidewalk devices during import.

Contents

Positioning

The Positioning object of the Sidewalk device.

Type: [SidewalkPositioning](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkPositioning

The Positioning object of the Sidewalk device.

Contents

DestinationName

The location destination name of the Sidewalk device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Sidewalk resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

WirelessDeviceEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless device join event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkSendDataToDevice

Information about a Sidewalk router.

Contents

AckModeRetryDurationSecs

The duration of time in seconds to retry sending the ACK.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 604800.

Required: No

MessageType

Sidewalk device message type. Default value is CUSTOM_COMMAND_ID_NOTIFY.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_COMMAND_ID_NOTIFY | CUSTOM_COMMAND_ID_GET | CUSTOM_COMMAND_ID_SET | CUSTOM_COMMAND_ID_RESP

Required: No

Seq

The sequence number.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 16383.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkSingleStartImportInfo

Information about an import task created for an individual Sidewalk device.

Contents

Positioning

The Positioning object of the Sidewalk device.

Type: [SidewalkPositioning](#) object

Required: No

SidewalkManufacturingSn

The Sidewalk manufacturing serial number (SMSN) of the device added to the import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkStartImportInfo

Information about an import task created for bulk provisioning.

Contents

DeviceCreationFile

The CSV file contained in an S3 bucket that's used for adding devices to an import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

Positioning

The Positioning object of the Sidewalk device.

Type: [SidewalkPositioning](#) object

Required: No

Role

The IAM role that allows AWS IoT Wireless to access the CSV file in the S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkUpdateAccount

Sidewalk update.

Contents

AppServerPrivateKey

The new Sidewalk application server private key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{64}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkUpdateImportInfo

Sidewalk object information for updating an import task.

Contents

DeviceCreationFile

The CSV file contained in an S3 bucket that's used for appending devices to an existing import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkUpdateWirelessDevice

Sidewalk object for updating a wireless device.

Contents

Positioning

The Positioning object of the Sidewalk device.

Type: [SidewalkPositioning](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SummaryMetricConfiguration

The configuration of summary metrics.

Contents

Status

The status of the configuration of summary metrics.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SummaryMetricQuery

The summary metric query object.

Contents

AggregationPeriod

The aggregation period of the summary metric.

Type: String

Valid Values: OneHour | OneDay | OneWeek

Required: No

Dimensions

The dimensions of the summary metric.

Type: Array of [Dimension](#) objects

Required: No

EndTimestamp

The end timestamp for the summary metric query.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

MetricName

The name of the metric.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Valid Values: DeviceRSSI | DeviceSNR | DeviceRoamingRSSI | DeviceRoamingSNR
| DeviceUplinkCount | DeviceDownlinkCount | DeviceUplinkLostCount |
DeviceUplinkLostRate | DeviceJoinRequestCount | DeviceJoinAcceptCount
| DeviceRoamingUplinkCount | DeviceRoamingDownlinkCount |

GatewayUpTime | GatewayDownTime | GatewayRSSI | GatewaySNR |
GatewayUplinkCount | GatewayDownlinkCount | GatewayJoinRequestCount |
GatewayJoinAcceptCount | AwsAccountUplinkCount | AwsAccountDownlinkCount
| AwsAccountUplinkLostCount | AwsAccountUplinkLostRate |
AwsAccountJoinRequestCount | AwsAccountJoinAcceptCount |
AwsAccountRoamingUplinkCount | AwsAccountRoamingDownlinkCount
| AwsAccountDeviceCount | AwsAccountGatewayCount |
AwsAccountActiveDeviceCount | AwsAccountActiveGatewayCount

Required: No

QueryId

The id of the summary metric query.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

StartTimestamp

The start timestamp for the summary metric query.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SummaryMetricQueryResult

The result of the summary metrics aggregation operation.

Contents

AggregationPeriod

The aggregation period of the metric.

Type: String

Valid Values: OneHour | OneDay | OneWeek

Required: No

Dimensions

The dimensions of the metric.

Type: Array of [Dimension](#) objects

Required: No

EndTimestamp

The end timestamp for the summary metric query.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Error

The error message for the summary metric query result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

MetricName

The name of the summary metric query result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Valid Values: DeviceRSSI | DeviceSNR | DeviceRoamingRSSI | DeviceRoamingSNR | DeviceUplinkCount | DeviceDownlinkCount | DeviceUplinkLostCount | DeviceUplinkLostRate | DeviceJoinRequestCount | DeviceJoinAcceptCount | DeviceRoamingUplinkCount | DeviceRoamingDownlinkCount | GatewayUpTime | GatewayDownTime | GatewayRSSI | GatewaySNR | GatewayUplinkCount | GatewayDownlinkCount | GatewayJoinRequestCount | GatewayJoinAcceptCount | AwsAccountUplinkCount | AwsAccountDownlinkCount | AwsAccountUplinkLostCount | AwsAccountUplinkLostRate | AwsAccountJoinRequestCount | AwsAccountJoinAcceptCount | AwsAccountRoamingUplinkCount | AwsAccountRoamingDownlinkCount | AwsAccountDeviceCount | AwsAccountGatewayCount | AwsAccountActiveDeviceCount | AwsAccountActiveGatewayCount

Required: No

QueryId

The ID of the summary metric results query operation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

QueryStatus

The status of the summary metric query result.

Type: String

Valid Values: Succeeded | Failed

Required: No

StartTimestamp

The start timestamp for the summary metric query.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Timestamps

The timestamp of each aggregation result.

Type: Array of timestamps

Required: No

Unit

The units of measurement to be used for interpreting the aggregation result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Values

The list of aggregated summary metric query results.

Type: Array of [MetricQueryValue](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Tag

A simple label consisting of a customer-defined key-value pair

Contents

Key

The tag's key value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Value

The tag's value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TdscdmaLocalId

TD-SCDMA local identification (local Id) information.

Contents

CellParams

Cell parameters for TD-SCDMA.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 127.

Required: Yes

Uarfcn

TD-SCDMA UTRA (Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network) absolute RF channel number (UARFCN).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 16383.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TdscdmaNmrObj

TD-SCDMA object for network measurement reports.

Contents

CellParams

Cell parameters for TD-SCDMA network measurement reports object.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 127.

Required: Yes

Uarfcn

TD-SCDMA UTRA (Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network) absolute RF channel number.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 16383.

Required: Yes

PathLoss

Path loss, or path attenuation, is the reduction in power density of an electromagnetic wave as it propagates through space.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 46. Maximum value of 158.

Required: No

Rscp

Code power of the received signal, measured in decibel-milliwatts (dBm).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -120. Maximum value of -25.

Required: No

UtranCid

UTRAN (UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access Network) cell global identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 268435455.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TdscdmaObj

TD-SCDMA object.

Contents

Mcc

Mobile Country Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 200. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

Mnc

Mobile Network Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

UtranCid

UTRAN (UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access Network) Cell Global Identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 268435455.

Required: Yes

Lac

Location Area Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

PathLoss

Path loss, or path attenuation, is the reduction in power density of an electromagnetic wave as it propagates through space.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 46. Maximum value of 158.

Required: No

Rscp

Signal power of the received signal (Received Signal Code Power), measured in decibel-milliwatts (dBm).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -120. Maximum value of -25.

Required: No

TdscdmaLocalId

TD-SCDMA local identification (local ID) information.

Type: [TdscdmaLocalId](#) object

Required: No

TdscdmaNmr

TD-SCDMA object for network measurement reports.

Type: Array of [TdscdmaNmrObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 32 items.

Required: No

TdscdmaTimingAdvance

TD-SCDMA Timing advance.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1530.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TraceContent

Trace content for your wireless devices, gateways, and multicast groups.

Contents

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to `ERROR` to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to `INFO` for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: `INFO` | `ERROR` | `DISABLED`

Required: No

MulticastFrameInfo

`FrameInfo` of your multicast group resources for the trace content. Use `FrameInfo` to debug the multicast communication between your multicast groups and the network server.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ENABLED` | `DISABLED`

Required: No

WirelessDeviceFrameInfo

`FrameInfo` of your wireless device resources for the trace content. Use `FrameInfo` to debug the communication between your LoRaWAN end devices and the network server.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ENABLED` | `DISABLED`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAbpV1_0_x

ABP device object for LoRaWAN specification v1.0.x

Contents

FCntStart

The FCnt init value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAbpV1_1

ABP device object for LoRaWAN specification v1.1

Contents

FCntStart

The FCnt init value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateFPorts

Object for updating the FPorts information.

Contents

Applications

LoRaWAN application, which can be used for geolocation by activating positioning.

Type: Array of [ApplicationConfig](#) objects

Required: No

Positioning

Positioning FPorts for the ClockSync, Stream, and GNSS functions.

Type: [Positioning](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskCreate

UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskCreate object.

Contents

LoRaWAN

The properties that relate to the LoRaWAN wireless gateway.

Type: [LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskCreate](#) object

Required: No

UpdateDataRole

The IAM role used to read data from the S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

UpdateDataSource

The link to the S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskEntry

UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskEntry object.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

Id

The ID of the new wireless gateway task entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}`

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The properties that relate to the LoRaWAN wireless gateway.

Type: [LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskEntry](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WcdmaLocalId

WCDMA local identification (local ID) information.

Contents

Psc

Primary Scrambling Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 511.

Required: Yes

Uarfcndl

WCDMA UTRA Absolute RF Channel Number downlink.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 16383.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WcdmaNmrObj

Network Measurement Reports.

Contents

Psc

Primary Scrambling Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 511.

Required: Yes

Uarfcndl

WCDMA UTRA Absolute RF Channel Number downlink.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 16383.

Required: Yes

UtranCid

UTRAN (UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access Network) Cell Global Identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 268435455.

Required: Yes

PathLoss

Path loss, or path attenuation, is the reduction in power density of an electromagnetic wave as it propagates through space.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 46. Maximum value of 158.

Required: No

Rscp

Received Signal Code Power (signal power) (dBm)

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -120. Maximum value of -25.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WcdmaObj

WCDMA.

Contents

Mcc

Mobile Country Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 200. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

Mnc

Mobile Network Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

UtranCid

UTRAN (UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access Network) Cell Global Identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 268435455.

Required: Yes

Lac

Location Area Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

PathLoss

Path loss, or path attenuation, is the reduction in power density of an electromagnetic wave as it propagates through space.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 46. Maximum value of 158.

Required: No

Rscp

Received Signal Code Power (signal power) (dBm).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -120. Maximum value of -25.

Required: No

WcdmaLocalId

WCDMA local ID information.

Type: [WcdmaLocalId](#) object

Required: No

WcdmaNmr

WCDMA object for network measurement reports.

Type: Array of [WcdmaNmrObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 32 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WiFiAccessPoint

Wi-Fi access point.

Contents

MacAddress

Wi-Fi MAC Address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 17.

Pattern: `^([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}[:-]?){5}([0-9A-Fa-f]{2})$`

Required: Yes

Rss

Received signal strength (dBm) of the WLAN measurement data.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -128. Maximum value of 0.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessDeviceEventLogOption

The log options for a wireless device event and can be used to set log levels for a specific wireless device event.

For a LoRaWAN device, possible events for a log message are: Join, Rejoin, Downlink_Data, and Uplink_Data. For a Sidewalk device, possible events for a log message are Registration, Downlink_Data, and Uplink_Data.

Contents

Event

The event for a log message, if the log message is tied to a wireless device.

Type: String

Valid Values: Join | Rejoin | Uplink_Data | Downlink_Data | Registration

Required: Yes

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessDeviceImportTask

Information about an import task for wireless devices.

Contents

Arn

The ARN (Amazon Resource Name) of the wireless device import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

CreationTime

The time at which the import task was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

DestinationName

The name of the Sidewalk destination that that describes the IoT rule to route messages from the device in the import task that will be onboarded to AWS IoT Wireless

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Required: No

FailedImportedDeviceCount

The summary information of count of wireless devices in an import task that failed to onboarded to the import task.

Type: Long

Required: No

Id

The ID of the wireless device import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

InitializedImportedDeviceCount

The summary information of count of wireless devices that are waiting for the control log to be added to an import task.

Type: Long

Required: No

OnboardedImportedDeviceCount

The summary information of count of wireless devices in an import task that have been onboarded to the import task.

Type: Long

Required: No

PendingImportedDeviceCount

The summary information of count of wireless devices in an import task that are waiting in the queue to be onboarded.

Type: Long

Required: No

Positioning

The integration status of the Device Location feature for Sidewalk devices.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk-related information of the wireless device import task.

Type: [SidewalkGetStartImportInfo](#) object

Required: No

Status

The status information of the wireless device import task.

Type: String

Valid Values: INITIALIZING | INITIALIZED | PENDING | COMPLETE | FAILED | DELETING

Required: No

StatusReason

The reason that provides additional information about the import task status.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessDeviceLogOption

The log options for wireless devices and can be used to set log levels for a specific type of wireless device.

Contents

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: Yes

Type

The wireless device type.

Type: String

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Required: Yes

Events

The list of wireless device event log options.

Type: Array of [WirelessDeviceEventLogOption](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessDeviceStatistics

Information about a wireless device's operation.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

DestinationName

The name of the destination to which the device is assigned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9- _]+

Required: No

FuotaDeviceStatus

The status of a wireless device in a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Valid Values: Initial | Package_Not_Supported | FragAlgo_unsupported | Not_enough_memory | FragIndex_unsupported | Wrong_descriptor | SessionCnt_replay | MissingFrag | MemoryError | MICErrror | Successful | Device_exist_in_conflict_fuota_task

Required: No

Id

The ID of the wireless device reporting the data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

LastUplinkReceivedAt

The date and time when the most recent uplink was received.

Note

This value is only valid for 3 months.

Type: String

Pattern: `^([\+-]?\d{4}(?!\\d{2}\\b))((-?)((0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\\3([12]\\d|0[1-9]|3[01])))?|W([0-4]\\d|5[0-2])(-?[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\\d|[12]\\d{2}|3([0-5]\\d|6[1-6])))([T\\s](((0[1]\\d|2[0-3])((:?)[0-5]\\d)?|24\\:)?00)([\\.,]\\d+(?!:))?)?(\\17[0-5]\\d([\\.,]\\d+)?)?([zZ]|(\\+-|)([01]\\d|2[0-3]))?:?([0-5]\\d)?)?)?`

Required: No

LoRaWAN

LoRaWAN device info.

Type: [LoRaWANListDevice](#) object

Required: No

McGroupId

Id of the multicast group.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 256.

Required: No

MulticastDeviceStatus

The status of the wireless device in the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Positioning

The integration status of the Device Location feature for LoRaWAN and Amazon Sidewalk enabled devices.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: [SidewalkListDevice](#) object

Required: No

Type

The wireless device type.

Type: String

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessGatewayEventLogOption

The log options for a wireless gateway event and can be used to set log levels for a specific wireless gateway event.

For a LoRaWAN gateway, possible events for a log message are `CUPS_Request` and `Certificate`.

Contents

Event

The event for a log message, if the log message is tied to a wireless gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CUPS_Request` | `Certificate`

Required: Yes

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to `ERROR` to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to `INFO` for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: `INFO` | `ERROR` | `DISABLED`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessGatewayLogOption

The log options for wireless gateways and can be used to set log levels for a specific type of wireless gateway.

Contents

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: Yes

Type

The wireless gateway type.

Type: String

Valid Values: LoRaWAN

Required: Yes

Events

The list of wireless gateway event log options.

Type: Array of [WirelessGatewayEventLogOption](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessGatewayStatistics

Information about a wireless gateway's operation.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

Description

The description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Id

The ID of the wireless gateway reporting the data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

LastUplinkReceivedAt

The date and time when the most recent uplink was received.

Note

This value is only valid for 3 months.

Type: String

Pattern: `^([\+-]?\d{4}(?!\\d{2}b))((-?)(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01]))?|w([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-?[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2}|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((01)\d|2[0-3])((:?)0-5)\d)?|24\?:?00)([\. ,]\d+(?!:))?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\. ,]\d+)?)([zZ]|([\+-])([01]\d|2[0-3]):?([0-5]\d)?)?)?$`

Required: No

LoRaWAN

LoRaWAN gateway info.

Type: [LoRaWANGateway](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessMetadata

WirelessMetadata object.

Contents

LoRaWAN

LoRaWAN device info.

Type: [LoRaWANSendDataToDevice](#) object

Required: No

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: [SidewalkSendDataToDevice](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Security-Token

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Signature

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-SignedHeaders

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

Common Error Types

This section lists common error types that this AWS service may return. Not all services return all error types listed here. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

AccessDeniedException

You don't have permission to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ExpiredTokenException

The security token included in the request has expired. Request a new security token and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 403

IncompleteSignature

The request signature doesn't conform to AWS standards. Verify that you're using valid AWS credentials and that your request is properly formatted. If you're using an SDK, ensure it's up to date.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailure

The request can't be processed right now because of an internal server issue. Try again later. If the problem persists, contact AWS Support.

HTTP Status Code: 500

MalformedHttpRequestException

The request body can't be processed. This typically happens when the request body can't be decompressed using the specified content encoding algorithm. Verify that the content encoding header matches the compression format used.

HTTP Status Code: 400

NotAuthorized

You don't have permissions to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 401

OptInRequired

Your AWS account needs a subscription for this service. Verify that you've enabled the service in your account.

HTTP Status Code: 403

RequestAbortedException

The request was aborted before a response could be returned. This typically happens when the client closes the connection.

HTTP Status Code: 400

RequestEntityTooLargeException

The request entity is too large. Reduce the size of the request body and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 413

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out. The server didn't receive the complete request within the expected time frame. Try again.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ServiceUnavailable

The service is temporarily unavailable. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request rate is too high. The AWS SDKs automatically retry requests that receive this exception. Reduce the frequency of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownOperationException

The action or operation isn't recognized. Verify that the action name is spelled correctly and that it's supported by the API version you're using.

HTTP Status Code: 404

UnrecognizedClientException

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID you provided doesn't exist in our records. Verify that you're using valid credentials and that they haven't expired.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ValidationError

The input doesn't meet the required format or constraints. Check that all required parameters are included and that values are valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400